



Schiefelbein Farms

You Buy, We Bid!

29th Annual Bull & Female Sale

375 Bulls Sell!

Saturday, February 15, 2020 • 11 a.m.

at the farm near Kimball, MN

**300 Registered Angus and
75 Registered SimAngus Bulls...**

Plus **50 Registered Angus Bred Heifers
& 20 18-Month Old Bulls!**



For more information contact:

Schiefelbein Farms

Frank Schiefelbein & Family

74208 360th St. • Kimball, MN 55353

320/266-8487 (Dan) • 320/224-5830 (Tim) • 303/324-5149 (Don)

info@schiefelbeinfarms.com • www.schiefelbeinfarms.com



Frank Schiefelbein & Family
74208 360th St. Kimball, MN 55353
320/398-6952 or 320/224-5830

In It For The Long Haul

Dear Friends & Customers,

We hope you are enjoying a great New Year. We are extremely excited about the prospects for an even better 2020.

This year's offering is, by all accounts, the very best yet. You will notice some true genetic wonders that combine both great looks and great numbers. These elite herd sires have the potential to have a huge impact on the Angus breed and the long-term profitability of your operation.

This year marks over 25 years of purchasing our customers' calves. We started our buy-back program with a goal of helping our customers receive top dollar for their premium genetics. Today, the program is the envy of the industry as it has truly revolutionized the seedstock business and kept us focused on producing profitable genetics for everyone throughout the beef supply chain. Feeding literally hundreds of thousands of our customers' calves and collecting individual data on each animal has uniquely taught us the importance of each mating we create. Because we eventually purchase the genetics we sell as customer calves, our focus on quality and uniformity is unmatched.

The combination of a balance and disciplined breeding program that has never lost sight of the importance of a truly productive cowherd, combined with consumer satisfying beef, and the most successful buy-back program is why Schiefelbein customers' calves continue to top the market.

Please plan on attending our events the 3rd week in February. We look forward to seeing each of you.

Respectfully,
The Frank & Frosty Schiefelbein Family



Schedule of Events

(all events at sale facility)

Friday, February 14

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Noon | Sale cattle available for viewing |
| 2-5 pm | Bus tour of Schiefelbein Farms <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ See our 1/8 mi. long feeder barn◆ Calving facility in full swing◆ Our newly completed embryo center |
| 5 pm | Social Hour – Free open bar & appetizers |
| 5:30 pm | Premium Beef Program |
| 6:00 pm | Free CAB prime rib dinner |

Saturday, February 15

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 9:00 am | Sale cattle available for viewing |
| 10:30 am | Free beef lunch |
| 11:00 am | 2020 sale begins |

Friday, February 14

//

You are cordially invited to attend a tour, social hour and our Premium Beef Program the day before the sale on Friday, February 14. You won't want to miss the great food and educational event as Certified Angus Beef specialist Carson Rogers will be demonstrating with a knife in hand as he cuts and visits about carcass value...you won't want to miss this opportunity where we are bringing the cooler to you!

Join us

Carson Rogers
CAB Specialist





Schiefelbein Farms

You Buy, We Bid!

11 A.M. * Saturday

February 15, 2020

Schiefelbein Farms Sale Barn
Kimball, Minnesota

SALE DAY PHONES:

Tim Schiefelbein 320-224-5830 (cell)
Dan Schiefelbein 320-266-8487 (cell)
Don Schiefelbein 303-324-5149 (cell)
Frank Schiefelbein IV 320-237-6401 (cell)
Travis Schiefelbein 320-455-2220

AUCTIONEERS:

Lynn Weishaar 605-866-4670
Ty Thompson 406-698-4783

LIVESTOCK PRESS REPRESENTATIVES:

Kirby Goettsch 605-388-3939
Bill Bowman 816-752-0079
Donnie Leddy 605-695-0113
Dennis Ginkens 406-670-9839
Dustin Carter 712-898-9972
Rod Geppert 605-295-3673
Dace Harper 605-515-1535
Will Bollum 507-244-0833

SIGHT UNSEEN GUARANTEE: Buyers unable to attend the sale may contact any of the owners or the sale staff.

SALE LOCATION: The sale will be held at the ranch sale facility: 35232 732nd Avenue, Kimball, MN 55353. (See detailed directions on the outside back cover.)

HERD HEALTH: All cattle will be accompanied by proper health certificates for immediate shipment.

GENETIC DEFECTS: All cattle are guaranteed free of known defects unless indicated with a DDP or DDC in the comments.

FOOD AND REFRESHMENTS: Complimentary food and drinks will be available.

ANGUS MEDIA

Visit the *Angus Journal* Web site, www.angus.org and view this sale book online. References: American Angus Association®, AHIR®, AngusSource®, CAB®, Pathfinder®. EPDs current as of Jan. 7, 2020. Updated EPDs can be viewed online at www.angus.org. The American Angus Association does not generate nor endorse \$C numerical ranks (versus percentile rankings) until \$C numerical ranks are officially released.

BREEDING SOUNDNESS EXAM: All bulls were measured for adequate scrotal size. We recommend that you semen check your bulls 3 weeks prior to turn-out. All bulls are guaranteed breeders.

INSURANCE AVAILABLE: Calli Williams of Fischer-Rounds will be available sale day to insure your purchases 800-996-2555.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All cattle are to be settled for sale day unless prior arrangements have been made. Cattle will sell under the suggested Terms and Conditions of the American Angus Association (http://www.angus.org/Pub/suggested_sale_terms.pdf).

ACCOMMODATIONS:

AmericInn by Wyndam,
Litchfield 320-693-1600 - \$89.00
Quality Inn of St. Cloud 320-251-9116 - \$99.00
*Make reservations early.

FREE DELIVERY TO CENTRAL POINTS: Bulls will be delivered free of charge to central points throughout the 48 states. Buyers of female lots are responsible for delivery arrangements and cost. See next page for details.

RETAINED SEMEN INTEREST: Schiefelbein Farms retains 1/3 semen interest in all bulls. Buyer has full possession and full salvage value.

INSPECTION OF CATTLE: Cattle will be ready for inspection on noon Friday until sale time or any time prior at the ranch.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: A supplemental sheet containing yearling weights, scrotal size and ultrasound information will be available sale day and on our website around February 10.

SALE ORDER: Cattle will sell in sale book lot order.

Table of Contents by Lot Number

Baldrige Colonel C251.....	Lots 1-16	TEX Playbook 5437.....	Lots 116-118	VAR Discovery 2240.....	Lots 281-291
Jindra Acclaim.....	Lots 17-32	Woodhill Blueprint.....	Lots 119-126	HA Cowboy Up 5405.....	Lots 292-298
RBM RAVE.....	Lots 33-36	LD Capitalist 316.....	Lots 127-138	CTS Remedy 1T01.....	Lots 299-301
Schiefelbein Skol 6786.....	Lots 37-42	Schiefelbein Allied & Sons.....	Lots 139-155	Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397.....	Lots 302-304
SAV Renown 3439.....	Lots 43-51	Baldrige Beast Mode B074.....	Lots 156-168	Schief Effective/Zeus and Son.....	Lots 305-325
Schiefelbein iBull.....	Lots 52-56	Schiefelbein Protocol 392.....	Lots 169-171	SAV Ten Speed 3022 & Sons.....	Lots 326-339
S A V Pedigree.....	Lots 57-62	Schiefelbein Pokemon 796.....	Lots 172-173	Schiefelbein Granite Top 816.....	Lots 340-343
Schiefelbein Attractive.....	Lots 63-71	SimAngus Balancers.....	Lots 174-237	3F Epic 4631.....	Lots 344-350
Byergo Black Magic.....	Lots 72-79	Fall Angus Bulls.....	Lots 238-256	Schiefelbein Ike 443.....	Lots 351-355
Baldrige 38 Special.....	Lots 80-86	Weigh Up K360 & Sons.....	Lots 257-269	BCA Southern Comfort.....	Lots 356-358
KCF Bennett TheRock A473.....	Lots 87-94	QHF WWA Black Onyx.....	Lots 270-271	Bred Angus Heifers.....	Lots 359-404
KCF Bennett Fortress.....	Lots 95-106	Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326.....	Lots 272-277		
Basin Payweight 1682.....	Lots 107-115	Sitz Investment 660Z.....	Lots 278-280		



Superior Livestock to Broadcast Sale Live

HOW TO PARTICIPATE AS AN ABSENTEE BUYER

We have made preparations to bid and buy livestock through Superior Productions' "Call or Click-To-Bid" service for those unable to attend in person on sale day. **Please note that all of the lots in the sale will also be available for viewing**

online prior to sale day at www.superiorlivestock.com.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

Turn in Bids Over the Phone. This is our traditional method of buying livestock and is the suggested process for anyone who does not have consistent, high-speed internet. To get started simply go online to www.superiorlivestock.com and click on the tab titled "Register for a Buyer Number." Select the registration form for Superior Productions and print the registration form. Fill it out and fax it in to Superior Productions at (817) 378-3380 with a signature on it. You can also mail it in to the address provided on the form. Upon receipt of this information Superior will call you with a buyer's number and the bid line phone number that you will use on sale day to place bids over the phone.

Click-To-Bid. This is Superior's online bidding program for cattle buying. **Please note that high speed internet is re-**

quired - this is not for dial-up or satellite internet. Registration is free, but you must become a member of www.superiorclicktobid.com to sign up. Becoming a member is easy - just go to the homepage of www.superiorclicktobid.com and follow the out-lined steps to get started. Input your information and select a username and password. You will receive an e-mail confirming you are a member. From that point forward you just have to sign in and select the sale you would like to register for and once approved by the ranch you will receive an e-mail confirming which sale you are now registered for.

Viewing the Auction. The sale will be broadcast via satellite on SLA-TV (DISH Network channel 997). *Please note that there is a delay if you are watching the auction on television so be sure to call in a couple lots ahead of the lot you are interested in bidding on.* The sale will also be broadcast live in Hi-Definition on the internet at both www.superiorlivestock.com and www.superiorclicktobid.com. The video feed on the homepage of www.superiorlivestock.com looks the same as the video feed on TV and can be watched over a smartphone or tablet. Remember you can call in to bid whether watching on the TV or on the internet, but you must be a member of www.superiorclicktobid.com to "click-to-bid."

Buyers will be contacted by the ranch after the sale for payment and delivery details. IF YOU NEED ANY ASSISTANCE CALL SUPERIOR AT (800) 422-2117.

25,000 Reasons to Purchase Schiefelbein Genetics -

The Schiefelbein buy-back program has gone hand in hand with our bull program since the beginning. By creating a partnership with our customers, we have been able to provide top of the line genetics while giving our customers top of the line calf prices. Still what does it take to enter into this partnership? Simply put, if You Buy, We Bid. We have bought and bid on calves in every way possible and now purchase over 25,000 head of calves annually. There is also an incentive that we will make sure your cattle's data gets back to you so you can see the improvement your genetics need or have attained. Take the first step and look into buying a Schiefelbein bull and we will be there to ensure a top bid on your calves.



Free Trucking with Flexible Bull Delivery Arrangements

Schiefelbein Farms is committed to making bull buying an overwhelmingly positive experience for all of our customers. Because we now have the ability to keep and care for your bulls after the sale, we are giving you 3 different options for delivery... you choose what works best for you.

Option 1. Take your bulls home sale day and save \$100 per bull.

If you don't mind hauling a trailer, you can pick up your bulls on sale day and receive a \$100 discount per bull off your purchase price.

Option 2. We'll deliver your bulls to central points after the sale free of charge.

If you don't want the hassle or cost of hauling a trailer, we'll de-

liver your bulls to central locations via a semi trailer some time shortly after the sale (likely 2 to 3 days later) at no charge.

Option 3. We'll keep your bulls at our risk until April 15 and then deliver them to central points.

For just \$100 per bull, we'll keep your bulls, semen check your bulls around April 1 and feed them at our risk until April 15. We will gradually lower the energy of their diet and condition them for breeding. Then, we'll deliver them at no additional cost to central points throughout the U.S. We keep the bulls and insure them at our cost for injury or death until delivery around April 15.

Note: All females must be picked up sale day or please make arrangements with us prior to the sale.



Meet the Family...it's an all-family operation



Frank III (son) with his wife Cathy
Frank manages our feeder cattle



The Schiefelbein Family...all 80 of us!



Bob (son) with his wife Gail & family
Bob manages the day-to-day activities & oversees our crop program



Sam (grandson) with his wife Krista
Sam feeds the cattle in our slat barn & is our diesel mechanic



Tim (son) with wife Robin & family
Tim oversees our buy-back program & manages customer relations



Frank IV (grandson) with wife Stacy and sons Frank V, Lance, Maximus & Griffin
Frank manages our ET program and assists Dan with the seedstock



Don (son) with his wife Jennifer and their family – Abbey, Bailee, Shelby & Connor.
Don oversees the finances and manages farm promotion



Tom (son) with his wife Patty and their children Kari, Zach & Leah
Tom is our chief mechanic and hauls our corn and wet cake with his KW



Danny (son) with his wife Lisa and son Jack
Dan oversees the seedstock cattle program



Mike (son) with wife Teresa & family
Mike markets our grains and delivers them with his Peterbilt



Rick (son) with his wife Cindy & family
Rick manages the cow-herd & capital purchases

**Reference
Sire**

Baldrige Colonel C251

[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-QSF-RDF]

Birth Date: 4-23-2015 Bull +*18493773 Tattoo: C251

baldrige Xpand x743
+16762739



Baldrige Isabel Y69
***17149410**

#*Hoover Dam
Baldrige Queen S87

#*Styles Upgrade J59
+Baldrige Isabel T935

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+1.3		+62		+120		+83		+20	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+40	+77	+92	-.056	+51	+85	+71	+253		

This record setting \$580,000 bull brings a complete, outside the box pedigree to the table loaded with a never seen before muscle pattern. He adds structural correctness, foot soundness and extreme docility.



Baldrige Colonel C251



Schiefelbein All Meat 479 - Lot 1

1

Schiefelbein All Meat 479

Birth Date: 1-31-2019 Bull +*19565832 ET Calf Tattoo: 479

Baldrige Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773



Frosty Elba 5037
+*18906712

+baldrige Xpand x743
*Baldrige Isabel Y69

+*Basin Payweight 1682
Frosty Upward 1100

BW
74
Adj. WW
832

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	-1.2	+75	+133	+1.31	+39	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+65	+91	+51	+79	+101	+64	+292

Leading off the 2020 sale with the hottest IPO bull, it's Schiefelbein All Meat. All Meat is a stout bull that has tons of depth, width and length. All Meat is home grown right off a cow rather than in a California lab.

- Leading off the 2020 sale is Schiefelbein All Meat 479. No fake meat here as All Meat 479 is 100% Certified Angus Beef with legs and a tail. He is extremely thick quartered with a massive amount of rib. Backed up by elite DNA rankings that have pushed his EPDs to rank in the top 1% \$W and Milk, 2% Doc, 3% \$M, 4% WW, YW and CW, 10% BW and 15% Marb and \$B making his \$C 288. Definitely a bull you would want to keep replacement females out of.
- His dam, Frosty Elba 5037, was a first calf heifer that was also part of our elite heifer donor program. Her EPDs rank in the top 1% for \$M, \$W, CW and Milk, top 2% WW and YW, 5% BW and 10% \$B. She has a 285 \$C and is a maternal sister to Frosty Elba 3745, the dam of the \$125,000 Schiefelbein Showman 338.
- His granddam is one of the greatest donors cows ever to graze the pastures of Schiefelbein Farms, Frosty Upward 1100. She has produced over \$300,000 of progeny sales including the \$100,000 Genex bull, Schiefelbein iBULL3415.



2

Schiefelbein Colonel 259

Birth Date: 1-26-2019 Bull +*19565835 ET Calf Tattoo: 259

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

Frosty Elba 5037
+*18906712

+baldridge Xpand x743

*Baldridge Isabel Y69

+*Basin Payweight 1682

Frosty Upward 1100

BW
78
Adj. WW
812

					612	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+3	+70	+115	+1.53	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+65	+91	+92	+84	+59	+278

Here comes brother #2 to Schiefelbein All Meat. He's a super deep bull that is super thick and super long. Plus, this solid beast also can work on heifers; that's one super combo that you can't get at a drive thru.

3

Schiefelbein Colonel 39

Birth Date: 1-19-2019 Bull +*19565830 ET Calf Tattoo: 39

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

Frosty Elba 5037
+*18906712

+baldridge Xpand x743

*Baldridge Isabel Y69

+*Basin Payweight 1682

Frosty Upward 1100

BW
62
Adj. WW
740

					740	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	-2.1	+64	+113	+52	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+65	+72	+65	+81	+57	+244

This is the last of the three flush brothers out of Colonel. He's a very stout heifer bull that looks like he's battle tested. Attention: Time to salute this muscular Colonel son; he has now entered the ring.

4

Schiefelbein TikTok 5189

Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull +*19565854 ET Calf Tattoo: 5189

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

Frosty Elba Lizzy 726
+*18594841

+baldridge Xpand x743

*Baldridge Isabel Y69

*VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)

+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
99
Adj. WW
772

					772	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+2.8	+88	+164	+1.71	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+77	+89	+80	+53	+118	+73	+301

Next up, here comes Schiefelbein TikTok. TikTok is a good looking Colonel son that has plenty of eye appeal and glam. TikTok is now trending online as the number one cow bull with 15 million views.

5

Schiefelbein Colonel 4229

Birth Date: 3-7-2019 Bull +*19565851 ET Calf Tattoo: 4229

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

Frosty Elba Lizzy 726
+*18594841

+baldridge Xpand x743

*Baldridge Isabel Y69

*VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)

+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
94
Adj. WW
746

					746	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+3	+72	+138	+1.81	+20	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+61	+1.00	+58	+52	+96	+74	+273

If you're not looking for an internet sensation like TikTok, take a look at his thick-made flush brother. He's a deep and long bodied heifer bull that should deserve plenty of views on the 15th of February.

6

Schiefelbein Colonel 5089

Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull +*19565852 ET Calf Tattoo: 5089

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

Frosty Elba Lizzy 726
+*18594841

+baldridge Xpand x743

*Baldridge Isabel Y69

*VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)

+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
92
Adj. WW
720

					720
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	-.5	+61	+116	+1.55	+29
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+45	+ 93	+ 70	+62	+72	+73
					+250

Here comes the last flush bro from TikTok. He's a straight topped heifer bull that has plenty of depth in a moderate package. This Colonel son has the makings of a herd sire; all he needs is a battalion of heifers.



Schiefelbein TikTok 5189 - Lot 4



Frosty Elba Lizzy 726 - Dam of Lots 4-6.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272 - Grandam of Lots 4-6.


7

Schiefelbein Colonel 6899

Birth Date: 3-29-2019 Bull +*19565850 ET Calf Tattoo: 6899

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3476
+*18599772

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)

#Frosty Elba Lizzy 212

BW
93
Adj. WW
809

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+7	+76	+133	+1.01	+34
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+52	+82	+75	+71	+82	+67
					\$C
					+264

Next up, here comes the first of two flush brothers out of Colonel. Brother #1 is a solid bull that is put together in a nicely balanced package. He's a great heifer bull prospect; he was in the Astros farm league.

Lot 8 is out of sale



9

Schiefelbein Colonel 929

Birth Date: 2-5-2019 Bull +*19565837 Tattoo: 929

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 2387
*18904747

*VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba 434

BW
80
Adj. WW
717

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	-.3	+66	+114	+1.07	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+47	+58	+1.21	+69	+91	+66	+271

Here comes a sneaky good Colonel son that is not part of an ET flush. He's a thick-made bull that has plenty of rib shape and length. This good looking heifer bull was made the old fashioned way, via AI.

10

Schiefelbein Colonel 4949

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull +*19565891 ET Calf Tattoo: 4949

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK

Frosty Elba Lizzy 212
#17409490

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)
Frosty Answer 3370

BW
92
Adj. WW
717

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.7	+65	+108	+4.9	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+84	+83	+58	+77	+69	+247

This is the first of three flush brothers out of Colonel. Brother #1 is a lengthy bull that has plenty of growth potential. He's a straight topped bull with a solid set of carcass EPDs. His progeny will be CAB bound.

11

Schiefelbein Colonel 4379

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull +*19565889 ET Calf Tattoo: 4379

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK

Frosty Elba Lizzy 212
#17409490

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)
Frosty Answer 3370

BW
94
Adj. WW
697

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+2.1	+80	+138	+.63	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+44	+.58	+.76	+62	+89	+55	+249

Brother #2 is a true beef bull that looks like all bull, no BS. He's a deep bodied cow bull that is a little rough around the edges. He's not going to be on the front page of InStyle but he'll breed cows just fine.


12

Schiefelbein Colonel 4589

Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull +*19565887 ET Calf Tattoo: 4589

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba Lizzy 212
#17409490

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)

Frosty Answer 3370

BW
80
Adj. WW
621

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	+.6	+60	+115	+.93	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+52	+96	+71	+84	+56	+253

Here comes the last bull out of the fantastic donor cow, Frosty Elba Lizzy 212. He's a deep bodied bull that could possibly be used on heifers, your preference. No cake, no problem for this moderate critter.

13

Schiefelbein Colonel 3319

Birth Date: 3-1-2019 Bull +*19565884 Tattoo: 3319

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 913
#17640419

#*Mohnen Brushpopper 295
Frosty Lloyd 5060

BW
78
Adj. WW
702

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.1	+71	+121	+.87	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+.57	+.76	+51	+99	+59	+255

If you're looking for a bull with great family, check out this nicely balanced Colonel son; his maternal brother is Schiefelbein West. He's a bitter bull bro with a square hip, just don't mention West to him.

14

Schiefelbein Colonel 6239

Birth Date: 3-20-2019 Bull +*19565882 Tattoo: 6239

Baldridge Colonel C251 (RDF)
+*18493773

+baldridge Xpand x743
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 2013
17640420

#*Mohnen Brushpopper 295
Frosty Objective 4898

BW
76
Adj. WW
704

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	-.2	+59	+111	+1.22	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+50	+.24	+.62	+57	+83	+36	+211

Here's an attractive Colonel son that would make a great heifer bull with low maintenance. If you want this nice profiling bull, stop and say, "Right here, right now." This bull is coming home to a better planet.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 212 - Dam of Lots 10-12 and grandam of Lots 7-8.

15 Schiefelbein Colonel 6249

Birth Date: 3-20-2019 Bull *19565862 Tattoo: 6249

Baldrige Colonel C251 (RDF)
*18493773

+baldrige Xpand x743

*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba Lizzy 85
*18297885

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392

Frosty Elba Lizzy 953

BW
86
Adj. WW
676

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+2	+60	+113	+01	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+41	+59	+53	+77	+45	+211

This potential heifer bull has some nice growth potential. He's a long fronted Colonel son that should make next calving season a breeze. Hopefully, not a north breeze, also known as the "Alberta Clipper."

16 Schiefelbein Colonel 2869

Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull *19565893 Tattoo: 2869

Baldrige Colonel C251 (RDF)
*18493773

+baldrige Xpand x743

*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba 1522
17398633

#CAR Efficient 534

Frosty Frontier 1608

BW
84
Adj. WW
669

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+2	+49	+86	+55	+35	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+26	+90	+47	+75	+60	+65	+237

Scott Shoun purchased this deep bodied Colonel son's maternal bro in 2016. Bring home this easy keeper; his low feed costs will make your mustache curl up. Unless, you don't have a mustache as good as Scott's.

Reference Sire

Jindra Acclaim [AMF-CAF-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF-RDF]

Birth Date: 1-13-2014 Bull *17972810 Tattoo: 134

Jindra 3rd Dimension
*17365830

*Jindra Double Vision

Jindras Sapphire J 417



Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111
*17970373

*Connealy Impression

Jindras Enchantress J 102

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+9		+72		+147		+19		+30	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+73	+62	+69	-.042	+41	+161	+59	+326		

Acclaim offers calving ease with exceptional performance, carcass merit and maternal strength all while increasing frame. His progeny are very popular and are topping sales all over the country.



Jindra Acclaim



Schiefelbein Endgame 99 - Lot 17

17

Schiefelbein Endgame 99

Birth Date: 1-20-2019 Bull +*19562440 ET Calf Tattoo: 99

Jindra Acclaim [RDF]
*17972810



Frosty Elba 4547
+*18904616

*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassie 1111

#+*Coleman Charlo 0256
Frosty Objective 531

BW
67
Adj. WW
800

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	-2.6	+64	+125	+.48	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+50	+.92	+.60	+72	+111	+68
					+304

If you thought Avengers' Endgame was a hit, check out Schiefelbein Endgame. Endgame could be the most elite heifer bull ever offered. This star studded three-dimensional beast scored a 99 on Rotten Tomatoes.

- A true herd bull prospect here in Schiefelbein Endgame 99 that would be a hit at the box office. Endgame 99 does it all from extreme calving ease for all your heifer projects to adding high growth and carcass traits and breed leading \$Values as evident by his 304 \$C. Added bonus features of Endgame 99 is the depth of body, thickness through his hind quarter and powerful hip and great spring of rib. This easy fleshing bull has an outcross pedigree and a perfect fit if you are wanting to retain replacement females.
- His dam is Frosty Elba 4547, who was purchased in our 2019 sale by Kevin Beckington and stems from our most prolific cow family and is the 4th donor in her pedigree used at Schiefelbein Farms. Her DNA rankings and EPDs are second to none as she has 12 of the 13 main traits in the top 30% of the Angus breed.
- His granddam, a daughter of Objective, was a donor in our ET program because she was a big, powerful cow that had an elite set of EPDs including a Marbling EPD in the top 2% of the breed.

18

Schiefelbein Acclaim 5129

Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull +*19562499 ET Calf Tattoo: 5129

Jindra Acclaim [RDF]
*17972810



Frosty Answer 3979
+*16491382

*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassie 1111

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 [RDF]
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
107
Adj. WW
748

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+3.2	+70	+135	+.47	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+63	+.62	+.57	+42	+132	+57
					+286

Here comes the first of two flush brothers out of our legendary donor, Frosty Answer 3979. Brother #1 could be the stoutest Acclaim son in the country. He's super stout, super thick, super deep and super good.



**Frosty Objective 531 -
Grandam of Lot 17.**

19

Schiefelbein Acclaim 139

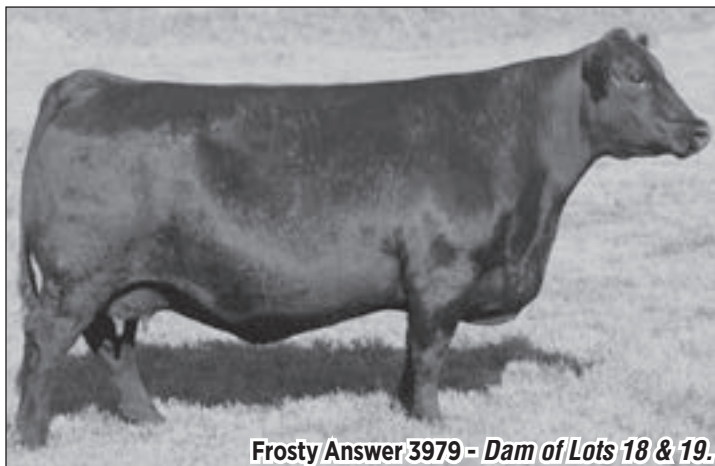
Birth Date: 1-21-2019 Bull *19562500 ET Calf Tattoo: 139

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810**Frosty Answer 3979**
*16491382*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111*#SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
84
Adj. WW
707

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+2.6	+67	+121	+51	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+.70	+.67	+43	+124	+63	+286

If you liked Brother #1, check out this big bodied fella. This sharp looking Acclaim son would have been the inspiration for ZZ Top's Sharp Dressed Man.

**Frosty Answer 3979 - Dam of Lots 18 & 19.**

20

Schiefelbein Accolade 529

Birth Date: 1-31-2019 Bull *19562443 Tattoo: 529

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810**Frosty Blackbird 4617**
18902748*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111*Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
+Frosty Focus R21

BW
74
Adj. WW
752

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+13	-.2	+84	+157	+.06	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+79	+.68	+.54	+44	+141	+56	+300

This big bodied Acclaim son is the powerful beast a/k/a Schiefelbein Accolade. Accolade is a long bull that has lots of stretch and size. What's really impressive are his EPDs. More accolades for Accolade.

**Schiefelbein Accolade 529 - Lot 20**

21

Schiefelbein Acclaim 1369

Birth Date: 2-9-2019 Bull *19562437 Tattoo: 1369

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810**Frosty Elba 4207**
18904849*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111*MAF Tanker 23 (RDF)
#Frosty Focus 2101

BW
94
Adj. WW
813

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-10	+5.6	+88	+159	+36	+22	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+79	+4.7	+69	+24	+139	+48	+267

Are you looking for a powerful cow bull? If so, check out this big bodied Acclaim son. He's a growthy bull with outstanding performance; he could be classified as a cow bull and a half. Plus, those EPDs! Booyah.

23

Schiefelbein Acclaim 2129

Birth Date: 2-18-2019 Bull *19562453 Tattoo: 2129

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810**Frosty Elba Lizzy 4596**
*18594618*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Frosty Answer 3979

BW
84
Adj. WW
686

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+0	+63	+119	+.28	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+.82	+.57	+40	+108	+65	+263

If you're looking for a growthy heifer bull, take a look at this long bodied Acclaim son. He's got a super hip along with a dam that has had 2 calves average 104 at weaning. Got Milk? This mama sure does.

22

Schiefelbein Acclaim 6049

Birth Date: 3-19-2019 Bull *19562484 Tattoo: 6049

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810**Frosty Elba 6383**
17636826*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111Schiefelbein Skype 1350
Frosty Bushwacker 4007

BW
87
Adj. WW
682

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.7	+65	+126	+39	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+58	+41	+44	+43	+127	+41	+261

Here comes a sneaky nice pick up. This big bodied Acclaim son has truly turned into an elite stud. He's a growthy bull that has an abundance of depth and length. This is the type of pick-up the Patriots sign.

24

Schiefelbein Acclaim 5589

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull *19562492 Tattoo: 5589

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810**Frosty Elba 432**
*17397285*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111#*Benfield Substance 8506
Frosty Focus 1510

BW
89
Adj. WW
635

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	-.2	+60	+118	+.51	+36	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+.18	+.38	+33	+100	+29	+199

Take a look at this heifer bull; he has the perfect blend of rib and muscle. Lamont Peterson purchased this good looking Acclaim son's maternal brother at the 2016 sale. His mama is one DAM good cow.

25**Schiefelbein Acclaim 1529**

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19562444 Tattoo: 1529

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3257**
*18902718Schiefelbein Go Pro 933
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 4665

BW
72
Adj. WW
674

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	-8	+67	+130	+14	+36	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+19	+81	+49	+134	+38	+271

Here's a no miss heifer bull with some nice growth. He's a straight topped Acclaim son that could make your life easier next spring. Investing in him could mean more quality time with your better half or not.

26**Schiefelbein Acclaim 3119**

Birth Date: 2-27-2019 Bull *19562464 Tattoo: 3119

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba 4254**
*17999213#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Traveler 1361

BW
90
Adj. WW
658

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+7	+61	+118	+85	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+57	+49	+61	+111	+48	+267

This consequential Acclaim son could work as a heifer bull. He's an extensive critter that has a plethora of rib capacity to go along with a cornucopia of length. All terms were derived from a thesaurus, not my head.

27**Schiefelbein Acclaim 1949**

Birth Date: 2-16-2019 Bull *19562455 Tattoo: 1949

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba 5766**
*18590522Schiefelbein Beast Mode 1464
Frosty Elba 5683

BW
87
Adj. WW
676

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+7	+63	+124	+1.21	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+50	+13	+46	+95	+40	+221

Check out this beefy Acclaim son. He's a solid heifer bull candidate that has plenty of length and size. Plus, you won't have to deal with the usual BS from candidates. Never mind, scratch that thought.

28**Schiefelbein Acclaim 2349**

Birth Date: 2-20-2019 Bull *19562463 Tattoo: 2349

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba 3904**
17999246#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Objective 5088

BW
87
Adj. WW
631

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.0	+64	+121	+35	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+22	+49	+71	+112	+31	+257

Here comes a long hipped Acclaim son out of a deep bodied Upward daughter. He's a possible calving-ease prospect that has great growth potential. Plus, with Upward in his pedigree; endless possibilities.

29**Schiefelbein Acclaim 1579**

Birth Date: 2-11-2019 Bull *19562442 Tattoo: 1579

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba 5487**
*18902761*Schiefelbein Jim 1185
+*Frosty Elba 3653

BW
71
Adj. WW
619

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+2	+44	+92	+88	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+35	+50	+62	+51	+114	+52	+266

If you're looking for a heifer bull that still looks like a bull, check out this Acclaim son. He's a low BW bull that has some good muscling to go along with a super, square hip. Can he get a hip, hip, hooray?

30**Schiefelbein Acclaim 6519**

Birth Date: 3-25-2019 Bull *19562491 Tattoo: 6519

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba 2182**
*17398512*Mytty In Focus (RDF)
Frosty 616 1057

BW
97
Adj. WW
656

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+1.4	+64	+116	+82	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+67	+51	+56	+100	+54	+256

Here is a solid-made Acclaim son that has plenty of length and rib shape. This good looking fella's dam has had 6 calves average 105 at weaning time. Buy him and keep all of his replacement heifers.

31**Schiefelbein Acclaim 6199**

Birth Date: 3-20-2019 Bull *19567870 Tattoo: 6199

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba Lizzy 47**
+*18906632+*Basin Payweight 1682
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 2775

BW
75
Adj. WW
N/A

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-4	+65	+115	+33	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+60	+66	+61	+65	+114	+56	+286

This clean made heifer bull's dam was our top selling female at last year's sale; JD George took her home for 24K. He's a straight topped Acclaim son that has a nice set of smooth shoulders, a definite heifer bull.

32**Schiefelbein Acclaim 1059**

Birth Date: 2-6-2019 Bull *19562439 Tattoo: 1059

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111**Frosty Elba 3777**
18904718*JMB Traction 292 (RDF)
Frosty Elba 6285

BW
69
Adj. WW
601

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	-.3	+55	+109	+95	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+50	+95	+50	+105	+57	+259

If you're sick of investing in lube and chains during calving season, invest in this low BW Acclaim son. The return on your investment will be more live calves; even your accountant will agree with this buy.



**Reference
Sire**

RBM RAVE

[AMF-CAF-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF]
Birth Date: 1-10-2017 Bull *18854350 Tattoo: E57

Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
*17972810

*Jindra 3rd Dimension
+Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111



RBM Polly B66
#18019466

#*Connealy Final Product
+RBM CC7 Y316

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+4		+83		+154		+40		+26	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+72	+44	+65	+007	+47	+130	+44	+274		

A powerfully built Acclaim son that adds calving ease with breed leading growth and high \$Values. Retain his daughters as his dam was very feminine with a near perfect udder.



RBM RAVE

33

Schiefelbein Mufasa 6189

Birth Date: 3-20-2019 Bull *19564244 Tattoo: 6189

RBM RAVE
*18854350

*Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
#RBM Polly B66



Frosty Elba Lizzy 1104
*17999199

#Sitz Upward 307R
#Frosty Elba Lizzy 5322

BW
96
Adj. WW
727

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+7		+1.9		+70		+126		+.77		+29	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+60		+46		+64		+62		+109		+45	
										+262	

May I introduce you to the king of the bull pen, it is Schiefelbein Mufasa. Mufasa is a stout Rave son that packs a lot of volume into his good looking bod. Bring Mufasa home and you'll be singing Hakuna Matata.



Schiefelbein Mufasa 6189 - Lot 33

35

Schiefelbein RAVE 4199

Birth Date: 3-7-2019 Bull *19564243 Tattoo: 4199

RBM RAVE
*18854350

*Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
#RBM Polly B66



Frosty Elba 2805
18303343

+*PVF Insight 0129
Frosty Chisum 5081

BW
91
Adj. WW
681

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD		SC	MILK
+5	+2.5	+81	+151		+30	+24
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+83	+30	+57	+40	+152	+35	+283

If you're searching for a cow bull that has some powerful EPDs, check out this Rave son. He is a stout bull that has plenty of depth and width. Plus, these Raves are renowned for their wild Bohemian parties.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 47 - Dam of Lot 31.

34

Schiefelbein RAVE 1979

Birth Date: 2-16-2019 Bull *19564242 Tattoo: 1979

RBM RAVE
*18854350

*Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
#RBM Polly B66



Frosty Elba 6046
*18590536

*Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474
Frosty Elba 4104

BW
85
Adj. WW
728

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+3		+1.0		+73		+128		+1.81		+23	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+54		+34		+40		+60		+98		+34	
										\$C	
										+233	

Here comes a rugged Rave son that has a nicely balanced set of EPDs. He's a straight top bull with some good rib shape. This tough bull takes his drinks from the bottle, not pretty glasses with umbrellas.

36

Schiefelbein RAVE 3169

Birth Date: 2-27-2019 Bull *19564245 Tattoo: 3169

RBM RAVE
*18854350

*Jindra Acclaim (RDF)
#RBM Polly B66



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3542
#*17398688

#*Connealy Impression
+*Frosty Answer 3979

BW
88
Adj. WW
630

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	+0	+69	+129	+79	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+56	+76	+42	+133	+54	+285

This good looking Rave son's dam is one of our elite donor cows. He's a solid beef bull that has lots of depth and length. He'll be a great bargain buy if you're looking for an economically friendly purchase.

**Reference
Sire**

Schiefelbein Skol 6786

Birth Date: 3-9-2016 Bull #*18599768 Tattoo: 6786

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136



Frosty Elba 1543
17637204

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROF)

Frosty Retail P 1379

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2.3		+94		+173		+1.72		+21	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+80	+.28	+1.13	+0	+42	+120	+44	+255		

Our top selling bull in our 2017 sale that sold to ST Genetics Brazil and Keckler Angus for \$55,000. He sires calves with exceptional growth and looks adding carcass traits with modest birth weights.



Schiefelbein Skol 6786



Schiefelbein Diggs 2379 - Lot 37

37

Schiefelbein Diggs 2379

Birth Date: 2-21-2019 Bull #19561086 Tattoo: 2379

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543



Frosty Elba 1826
*18596051

#*Basin Excitement

#Frosty Elba 2812

BW
83
Adj. WW
778

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+8	+82	+147	+70	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+70	+52	+81	+56	+114	+48	+266

Next up, here comes the big bodied SKOL sons; leading the way is Schiefelbein Diggs. Diggs is a high octane bull that has a tremendous amount of muscle along with elite #'s. Plus, he runs a great post pattern.

- Here comes our first set of Skol sons to ever sell and Schiefelbein Diggs 2379 will certainly "catch" the attention of many cattlemen on sale day. He has eye appeal with length and thickness, an abundance of rib and a wide top. Also, he has a fault-free set of EPDs and an outcross pedigree that makes him suitable for either seedstock or commercial breeders.
- His dam, Frosty Elba 1826, is a daughter of the Genex sire Basin Excitement. She posted a production record of BR 2@97, WR of 2@113 and YR of 1@106 and is well on her way to becoming a Pathfinder just like her dam and granddam.
- His sire, Schiefelbein Skol 6786, is a breed leader for growth and was our top selling bull in 2017 selling for \$55,000 and is co-owned with ST Genetics, Brazil and Keckler Angus. His dam, Frosty Elba 1543, is one of our top donors and has produced over \$150,000 in progeny sales.



38**Schiefelbein Skol 6549**

Birth Date: 3-25-2019 Bull +*19561120 ET Calf Tattoo: 6549

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3795**
+*18307295

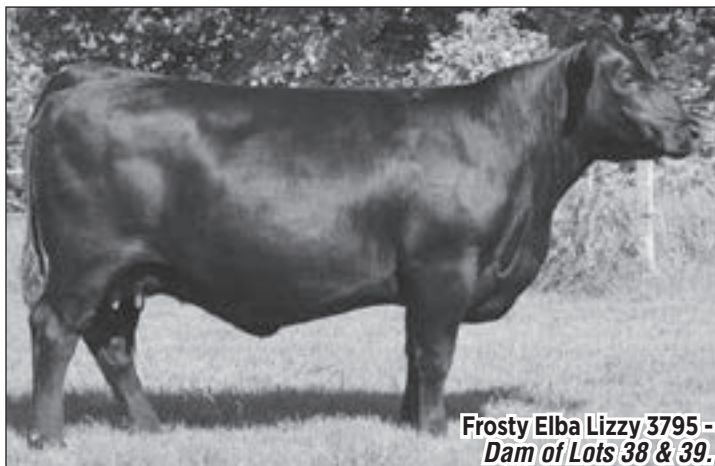
#*Barstow Cash (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
99
Adj. WW
780

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+2.0	+85	+157	+1.53	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+82	+0.30	+1.38	+51	+139	+49	+295

Here comes the first of two flush brothers out of SKOL. Brother #1 is a stout bull with plenty of depth along with a super square hip. Don't let his age fool you, he's a herd sire in the making. SKOL Vikes.

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3795 -**
Dam of Lots 38 & 39.**39****Schiefelbein Skol 5539**

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull +*19561199 ET Calf Tattoo: 5539

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3795**
+*18307295

#*Barstow Cash (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
103
Adj. WW
740

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+1.5	+69	+120	+1.41	+14	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+0.66	+1.13	+36	+97	+63	+244

If you liked brother #1, you'll certainly like this SKOL. He is super thick with a superb hip. He's a deep bodied bull that could anchor your next fantasy football defense providing you're not playing the Ravens.

40**Schiefelbein Skol 589**

Birth Date: 2-1-2019 Bull *19561139 Tattoo: 589

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543

**Frosty Elba 1787**
18904831

*Poss Element 215

Frosty Elba 3294

BW
66
Adj. WW
784

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-1.8	+76	+128	+57	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+30	+79	+68	+85	+37	+226

Do you believe in miracles? If so, take a look at this stout SKOL son that has a -1.9 BW EPD! This rugged beast has an unbelievable amount of depth along with great muscle. He's Heavenly impressive.

41**Schiefelbein Skol 4679**

Birth Date: 3-10-2019 Bull *19561191 Tattoo: 4679

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543

**Frosty Elba 306**
+*18590440

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392

*Frosty Elba 274

BW
82
Adj. WW
718

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	-3	+77	+147	+82	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+60	+34	+82	+50	+107	+39	+238

Here comes another deep bodied SKOL son that has an outstanding set of EPDs. Just think if the real Vikings were as good as these SKOL sons? They wouldn't have been just a wild card team.

42**Schiefelbein Skol 5929**

Birth Date: 3-17-2019 Bull *19561201 Tattoo: 5929

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 5436**
18590508

Schiefelbein Skype 1350

#*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3542

BW
95
Adj. WW
671

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+2.0	+66	+124	+1.60	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+49	+76	+50	+79	+48	+214

Next up, here comes the last yearling SKOL son offered in the sale. He's a western made bull that has tons of rib capacity. There's no doubt he wouldn't like his salsa made in New York City. Get a rope.

Reference
Sire**S A V Renown 3439**[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OSF]
Birth Date: 1-7-2013 Bull +*17633839 Tattoo: 3439**Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075**
+*13066860

#RR Rito 707

Ideal 3407 of 1418 076

**SAV Blackcap May 4136**
+*14739095

#SAV 8180 Traveler 004 (RDF)

#*SAV May 2397

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2.9		+72		+128		+50		+20	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+46	-08	+94	+014	+61	+72	+22	+184		

The \$175,000 leadoff bull at the 2014 SAV bull sale. This outcross sire has superior phenotype, is sound footed and will add more frame than his brother, SAV Resource. He will sire great replacement females.

**S A V Renown 3439**

43**Schiefelbein Resilience 3449**

Birth Date: 2-2-2019 Bull *19561189 Tattoo: 3449

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 2205
*18303426

*JMB Traction 292 (ROP)

Frosty Elba 5152

BW
98
Adj. WW
835

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+1	+1.3	+71	+131	+92	+28
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+62	+0.02	+1.06	+49	+102	+31
					+222

A powerful bull that has tons of performance, it's Schiefelbein Resilience. Resilience is a hard working bull that is three-dimensionally awesome. Resilience will even beat a FUD; he's got a fever for more cow bell.

**Schiefelbein Resilience 3449 - Lot 43****44****Schiefelbein Renown 699**

Birth Date: 2-2-2019 Bull *19561124 Tattoo: 699

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 4017
+*18906708

+*Basin Payweight 1682

Frosty Upward 1100

BW
66
Adj. WW
777

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+2	+76	+139	+42	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+53	+0.54	+0.60	+70	+88	+44
					+241

Here comes a thick-made Renown son that can be classified as a heifer bull. He's a powerful bull that has plenty of length and depth. Big Frank always said, "If you build a muscular heifer bull, they will come."

47**Schiefelbein Renown 2969**

Birth Date: 2-26-2019 Bull *19561145 Tattoo: 2969

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 214
*17999274

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA

Frosty Elba 2322

BW
88
Adj. WW
705

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+2.4	+81	+147	+1.46	+15
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+63	+0.11	+0.89	+38	+115	+36
					+235

Ray Gilbert purchased this rugged Renown son's full brother at the 2018 sale. He's a deep bodied cow bull that has superb growth EPDs. Ray knows cattle; if he's good enough for Ray, he's good enough for you.

45**Schiefelbein Renown 2509**

Birth Date: 2-22-2019 Bull *19561088 Tattoo: 2509

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 496
*18590492

*Schiefelbein Allied 514

Frosty Elba 4874

BW
80
Adj. WW
705

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+6	+73	+141	+1.13	+29
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+56	+0.41	+0.70	+42	+83	+39
					+202

If you're looking for some breeding that comes NW of the Minnesota border but want CE, check out this stout Schiefelbein Renown son. You could get him plus two for the same price as one from our NW neighbors.

48**Schiefelbein Renown 3279**

Birth Date: 3-1-2019 Bull *19561097 Tattoo: 3279

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 3475
18303131

#Sitz Upward 307R

+Frosty In Focus H49

BW
78
Adj. WW
652

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+3	+55	+103	+0.59	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+44	+0.04	+0.72	+55	+75	+27
					+187

If you've been wanting a heifer bull from Schiefelbein Farms for years but can't convince your better half, here's some advice. "There are two theories to arguing with them. Neither one works." Maybe next year.

46**Schiefelbein Renown 1459**

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19561077 Tattoo: 1459

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 4077
18902738

*Schiefelbein Allied 514

#Frosty Bismarck 4541

BW
78
Adj. WW
742

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+7	+66	+117	+0.67	+25
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+40	+0.36	+0.59	+57	+64	+41
					+193

Heifer bull alert. Heifer bull alert. No fake news here; here's a deep bodied heifer bull out of Renown. He's got plenty of growth potential to go along with lots of length. #RealSchiefelbeinfarms.

49**Schiefelbein Renown 3159**

Birth Date: 2-27-2019 Bull *19561096 Tattoo: 3159

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 534
*17999196

#Sitz Upward 307R

Frosty Elba 4652

BW
89
Adj. WW
619

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+8	+60	+106	+1.56	+24
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+0.38	+1.04	+61	+68	+49
					+213

Here is a solid Renown son that could work on heifers. He's an easy fleshing bull with some nice depth; he's your answer to your feed cost woes. Incidentally, thanks to Form-a-Feed for the presale open bar.



50**Schiefelbein Renown 5579**

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull *19561163 Tattoo: 5579

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 1604
17999539

#*Plattemere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

#Frosty Extra 500

BW
93
Adj. WW
623

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.5	+61	+121	+1.04	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+40	+70	+51	+83	+44	+216

This straight topped Renown son is out of a big bodied Weigh Up daughter. A dangerously great combo when it comes to the Angus breed. Danger is this bull's middle name; Renown Danger 5579.

51**Schiefelbein Renown 3629**

Birth Date: 3-4-2019 Bull *19561100 Tattoo: 3629

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 1856
*18597779

#Vision Unanimous 1418

Frosty Elba 982

BW
85
Adj. WW
634

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+0	+64	+110	+57	+18	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+39	+66	+56	+59	+39	+183

Here's a moderate Renown son that's put together in a nicely balanced package. Put a bow on his head and call him the perfect Valentine's Day heifer bull present. Disclaimer: make sure no firearms are in sight.

**Reference
Sire****Schiefelbein iBull 3415** [D2F-M1F-OSF]

Birth Date: 3-12-2015 Bull *18270192 Tattoo: 3415

SAV Renown 3439
+*17633839

+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Upward 1100
16774841

#Sitz Upward 307R

+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2.1		+73		+125		+1.43		+23	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+38	+37	+64	-022	+65	+74	+44	+218		

The \$100,000 high selling bull in our 2016 sale that sold to Genex. Expect iBULL to add more frame and \$W along with great eye appeal to your cowherd.

**Schiefelbein iBull 3415****52****Schiefelbein iBull 2779**

Birth Date: 2-24-2019 Bull *19561091 Tattoo: 2779

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
+*18270192

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Upward 1100

Frosty Pride 3376
*18590446

*Schiefelbein Ernie 174

Frosty Pride 1122

BW
100
Adj. WW
758

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.1	+80	+137	+67	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+21	+33	+68	+92	+27	+224

Here come the iBULL's. Leading the way, is a big bodied cow bull that commands the pen. This stretchy bull is so long he covers from the lakes of Minnesota to the hills of Tennessee. Cue God Bless the USA.

54**Schiefelbein iBull 2739**

Birth Date: 2-24-2019 Bull *19561184 Tattoo: 2739

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
+*18270192

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Upward 1100

Frosty Elba 2455
*1830552

#*PA Safeguard 021

#Frosty MIT 2930

BW
94
Adj. WW
677

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+2.5	+69	+118	+69	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+51	+1.00	+70	+102	+57	+276

If your philosophy is "Frankly my dear, I don't give a DAM," perhaps this western designed iBULL son isn't your cup of tea. This deep bodied bull's dam has had 3 calves average 108 at weaning. Two sugars or one?

53**Schiefelbein iBull 6349**

Birth Date: 3-22-2019 Bull *19561157 Tattoo: 6349

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
+*18270192

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Upward 1100

Frosty Elba 26
*18590426

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392

Frosty Elba 1234

BW
75
Adj. WW
742

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-1.6	+56	+113	+1.09	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+87	+64	+40	+74	+64	+219

If you're looking for a solid-made heifer bull that has some splendid carcass traits, take a look at this iBULL. He's a deep bodied bull with some exceptional length. Plus, you don't have to recharge him each night.

**A different Cowboy Ride**

55**Schiefelbein iBull 4569**

Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull *19561103 Tattoo: 4569

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
*18270192+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Upward 1100**Frosty Elba 876**
*18594699#*PA Safeguard 021
Frosty Elba 2054

BW
87
Adj. WW
680

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-1	+1.7	+55	+100	+1.05	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+39	+69	+71	+43	+82	+59	+225

Here comes a little iBULL that is put together in a nicely balanced package. He's a definite cow bull that has the perfect blend of rib and muscling. A recipe designed for the rugged outdoors of the west.

56**Schiefelbein iBull 5639**

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull *19561113 Tattoo: 5639

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
*18270192+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Upward 1100**Frosty Elba 3814**
17999243#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (ROF)
Frosty Answer 1580

BW
97
Adj. WW
628

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.3	+60	+105	+.60	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+27	+0	+45	+62	+58	+20	+163

This level designed iBULL has all the makings of a \$20,000 bull. This square hip bull's pedigree consists of SAV's Renown, Bismarck and Final Answer. Do you know what he would cost up north? About 20K.

Reference Sire**S A V Pedigree 4834**

[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF]

Birth Date: 1-1-2014 Bull *17921485 Tattoo: 4834

SAV Pioneer 7301
#15688392#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROF)
SAV Blackbird 5297**SAV Blackcap May 4136**
*14739095#SAV 8180 Traveler 004 (ROF)
#+SAV May 2397

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2.4		+66		+117		+1.26		+24	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+52	+16	+1.15	-.010	+56	+99	+39	+235		

Stunning in his design, this bull is stylish, super fronted, long-sided and has a powerful hip. He ranks in the top 1% of current sires for REA EPD and his progeny have extra length and size.

**S A V Pedigree 4834****57****Schiefelbein Pedigree 759**

Birth Date: 2-3-2019 Bull *19578463 Tattoo: 759

SAV Pedigree 4834
*17921485#SAV Pioneer 7301
*SAV Blackcap May 4136**Frosty Elba 2337**
*18906655#*Barstow Cash (ROF)
#Frosty Elba 63

BW
77
Adj. WW
748

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+13	+2	+59	+105	+1.35	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+35	+52	+72	+59	+79	+47	+224

Here's the first Pedigree son to enter the ring. He's a powerful bull that could work on some heifers or some cows. This lengthy bull has some nice looks to go along with some nice depth. Some sums it up.

59**Schiefelbein Pedigree 3729**

Birth Date: 3-4-2019 Bull *19561101 Tattoo: 3729

SAV Pedigree 4834
*17921485#SAV Pioneer 7301
*SAV Blackcap May 4136**Frosty Elba 2883**
17637424#*Coleman Regis 904 (ROF)
#Frosty Upward 5141

BW
103
Adj. WW
765

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+4.0	+74	+122	+1.38	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+47	+28	+65	+66	+89	+40	+232

Here's a cow bull that has some nice eye appeal. He's a level-made bull that excels in terms of length of body. Don't be surprised to see your cows drooling once he walks in their pasture. He's Mooovarleous.

58**Schiefelbein Pedigree 2789**

Birth Date: 2-24-2019 Bull *19589461 Tattoo: 2789

SAV Pedigree 4834
*17921485#SAV Pioneer 7301
*SAV Blackcap May 4136**Frosty Elba 5726**
18590521*Schiefelbein HD 1241
Frosty Objective 1761

BW
95
Adj. WW
737

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.6	+78	+133	+2.28	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+15	+1.07	+48	+73	+40	+195

If you're looking for a moderate cow bull, check out this fault-free Pedigree son. This stout bull has a super thick hip along with nice rib shape. He'll make you some outstanding females. Guaranteed, I think.

60**Schiefelbein Pedigree 2299**

Birth Date: 2-20-2019 Bull *19578465 Tattoo: 2299

SAV Pedigree 4834
*17921485#SAV Pioneer 7301
*SAV Blackcap May 4136**Frosty Elba Lizzy 36**
*18596120#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 2084

BW
86
Adj. WW
637

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD		SC	MILK
+6	+1.9	+64	+107		+1.42	+25
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+54	+72	+43	+96	+48	+229

This smooth shouldered bull would be a perfect fit for your western cows. He's not the biggest bull in the pen, but he is one of the nicest balanced bulls. You should see his scissors leap on the Balance beam.



61**Schiefelbein Pedigree 2059**

Birth Date: 2-17-2019 Bull *19561084 Tattoo: 2059

SAV Pedigree 4834
+*17921485

#SAV Pioneer 7301

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba Lizzy 3166
+*18594611

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA

+*Frosty Answer 3979

BW
86
Adj. WW
620

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	+1.5	+58	+111	+1.61	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+35	+67	+74	+34	+75	+55	+201

Here comes a clean fronted Pedigree son that has some nice length. My apologies, "I could've eaten alphabet soup and crapped out a better sentence." So take another look at this bull, just not this comment.

62**Schiefelbein Pedigree 3949**

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull *19589469 Tattoo: 3949

SAV Pedigree 4834
+*17921485

#SAV Pioneer 7301

*SAV Blackcap May 4136

Frosty Elba 1585
*18305609

#*PA Power Tool 9108

Frosty Elba 532

BW
110
Adj. WW
655

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-1	+4.7	+74	+130	+74	+21	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+58	+1.29	+44	+106	+64	+265

If you're searching for a good looking Pedigree son that can add ribeye size to your calves, check out this very complete bull. His RE EPD is a whopping 1.29, "As God is my witness, I'll never be hungry again."

**Schiefelbein IDO 3199 - Lot 63****63****Schiefelbein IDO 3199**

Birth Date: 2-28-2019 Bull *19561187 Tattoo: 3199

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
+*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)

+*Frosty Answer 3979

Frosty Elba 2275
18303272

#*GAR Prophet (ROF)

#Frosty Elba 2926

BW
89
Adj. WW
785

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+9	+82	+142	+96	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+90	+54	+41	+76	+61	+219

Now introducing, Schiefelbein IDO. IDO is one of the stoutest three-dimensionally exceptional bulls offered in the sale. One side note, IDO is in honor of the three Schiefelbein grandkids married this year, poor suckers.

- When looking for commitment, these Attractive sons sure commit to performance and Schiefelbein IDO 3199 is no exception. This easy fleshing, deep bodied bull has a square powerful hip and loads of rib that he carries on a sound foot. He posted a WR of 117 and his WW EPD ranks in the top 1% and YW EPD in the top 2%.
- His dam, Frosty Elba 2275, is a Prophet daughter who posted a WR of 3@115 and a YR of 2@110. She also has a \$M that ranks in the top 2% of the breed.
- His granddam was a Pathfinder in the Schiefelbein herd posting a WR of 8@104, YR of 8@103, %IMF ratio of 6@105 and RE ratio of 6@101.
- His sire was a top selling bull in our 2016 sale, Schiefelbein Attractive 4565, that sold for \$21,000 to Semex and Peak Dot Ranch. He sired the \$60,000 top selling bull, Schiefelbein Amazon, in 2018 and the \$125,000 record selling Schiefelbein Showman 338 purchased by Hamilton Farms and Six Mile Ranch in 2019. His dam is Frosty Answer 3979 who is a cornerstone in our breeding program and the dam of Schiefelbein Effective 61, the \$45,000 Genex sire.



Reference Sire

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565 [OSF]

Birth Date: 3-20-2015 Bull +*18272797 Tattoo: 4565

JMB Traction 292 [ROF]
*17262374

#*Sitz Top Game 561X

*JMB Emulota 013



Frosty Answer 3979
*16491382

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 [ROF]

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2.4		+79		+139		+85		+35	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+49	+59	+43	+006	+55	+80	+49	+222		

A top selling bull in our 2016 sale that sold to Peak Dot Ranch for \$21,000. He will add growth and rib to any program along with a good set of feet and legs coupled with docility all in an "attractive" package.



Schiefelbein Attractive 4565

64

Schiefelbein Attractive 1479

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19561078 Tattoo: 1479

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 [ROF]

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Lizzie 4927
*18918604

#*Coleman Charlo 0256

#*Frosty Lizzie 74

BW
71
Adj. WW
685

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+13	-.6	+57	+107	+98	+36	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+34	+98	+36	+52	+62	+65	+216

Here is one of the fanciest heifer bulls we are offering this year. He's an Attractive son that has the perfect blend of rib capacity and his hip. This nice looking bull puts the Rico in Rico Suave. Easy heifers.

65

Schiefelbein Attractive 2809

Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull *19561144 Tattoo: 2809

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 [ROF]

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Elba 2107
*18904513

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA

*Frosty Elba 784

BW
73
Adj. WW
662

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+2	+64	+118	+96	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+80	+45	+45	+77	+57	+220

If you're looking for a fault-free bull that will make your neighbors not mend their fences, take a look at this super deep bodied bull with a perfect hip. If you buy him, stop at Fleet Farm and grab a pair of pliers.



Schiefelbein Amazon 1537 - \$60,000 half brother to Lots 63-71.

66

Schiefelbein Attractive 2849

Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull *19561185 Tattoo: 2849

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 [ROF]

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Elba 3925
18297796

*Schiefelbein HD 1241

#Frosty Alliance 3958

BW
88
Adj. WW
695

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+1.1	+57	+102	+14	+38	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+29	+70	+17	+57	+64	+49	+204

The Grunefelders of ND purchased this attractive Attractive son's maternal bro at the 2018 sale. He's a well-design bull that has splendid depth and length. Trust me, the Grunefelders know beef cattle!

67

Schiefelbein Attractive 1769

Birth Date: 2-14-2019 Bull *19561082 Tattoo: 1769

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 [ROF]

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Elba 387
*18904865

*SAV Ten Speed 3022

*Frosty Elba 1455

BW
79
Adj. WW
676

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+2	+2.5	+58	+101	+1.21	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+74	+44	+79	+67	+57	+240

Here comes a deep ribbed cow bull that's destined for the western plains. Throw a cowboy hat on his rugged head, make him squint and let's call him a High Plains Drifter. Go ahead punk, make his hay.

68

Schiefelbein Attractive 539

Birth Date: 2-1-2019 Bull *19561175 Tattoo: 539

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 [ROF]

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Elba 3017
*18904568

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 [ROF]

Frosty Elba 1654

BW
49
Adj. WW
642

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+16	-2.2	+62	+118	+91	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+46	+26	+56	+64	+40	+191

If all you wanted for Christmas was your two front teeth, you're probably too young to buy a bull. But if all you want for a late Christmas is a no-miss heifer bull, here's an eye appealing Attractive son for you.



69**Schiefelbein Attractive 4709**

Birth Date: 3-10-2019

Bull *19561192

Tattoo: 4709

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
+*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)

+*Frosty Answer 3979

**Frosty Elba 4405**
18305681

#*Connealy Consensus 7229

Frosty Efficient 1621

BW
82
Adj. WW
684

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-2.7	+52	+99	+61	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+25	+84	+31	+60	+64	+55	+214

If you thought the last bull was a no-miss heifer bull, check out this nicely balanced bull. He's a very complete Attractive son that has the perfect blend of rib and muscling. Schiefelbein heifer bulls--WOW.

70**Schiefelbein Attractive 2959**

Birth Date: 2-26-2019

Bull 19561094

Tattoo: 2959

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
+*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)

+*Frosty Answer 3979

**Frosty Elba 1215**
18297746

#+*VAR Reserve 1111

Frosty Elba 2202

BW
78
Adj. WW
654

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD		SC	MILK
+6	+8	+58	+100		+33	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+48	+50	+55	+66	+46	+200

Wanted: A home where the grass is green and the heifers are pretty. I'm a single, nice looking heifer bull looking for a new home. Must like long walks along a river in a pasture under the moon and stars.

**Schiefelbein Showman 338 - \$125,000 half-brother to Lots 63-71.****71****Schiefelbein Attractive 2899**

Birth Date: 2-25-2019

Bull *19561186

Tattoo: 2899

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
+*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)

+*Frosty Answer 3979

**Frosty Elba 5494**
17973480

Schiefelbein Bismarck 7152

Frosty Upward 1210

BW
81
Adj. WW
615

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	-.5	+53	+96	+14	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+20	+.40	+.63	+54	+42	+42	+163

Here is a very complete Attractive son that will be an awesome heifer bull prospect. He's a straight topped bull that has a negative BW EPD. Buy him and take a Caribbean cruise next spring. No pulls, no problem.

**Christmas 2019**

**Reference
Sire**

Byergo Black Magic 3348

[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OSF]
Birth Date: 8-14-2013 Bull *17803074 Tattoo: 3348

Silveiras Conversion 8064
*16262077

#+BT Crossover 758N
+EXG Saras Dream S609 R3



Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900
*15347004

Byergo Picasso
+Byergo Miss Cupcake 3600

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC	MILK
+6.2		+100		+186		+2.23	+29
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+85	+98	+1.18	-.012	+40	+155	+80	+345

His combination of top 1% growth genetics and high carcass value are evident by being the #1 sire for \$B in the country. Use him to add carcass value, frame size and unmatched performance.



Byergo Black Magic 3348



Schiefelbein Skywalker 459 - Lot 72

72

Schiefelbein Skywalker 459

Birth Date: 1-30-2019 Bull +*19564099 ET Calf Tattoo: 459

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074

*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900



Frosty Elba Lizzy 47
+*18906632

+*Basin Payweight 1682
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 2775

BW
93
Adj. WW
807

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2		+3.4		+90		+167		+2.44		+30	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+91		+56		+1.24		+57		+154		+61	
										\$C	
										+336	

In a galaxy close to you, here's Schiefelbein Skywalker. Skywalker is a big bodied bull that has superb EPDs. He's got length, depth and width out of this universe. Cue the music; may the Force be with you.

- The force is strong with this next set of flush brothers. The first brother, Schiefelbein Skywalker 459, truly is a top herd bull prospect that can add an immediate impact to any purebred herd. This extremely docile bull possesses a thick hindquarter and abundance of rib all on a good, sound foot. Combine that with elite growth, carcass and \$Value EPDs which include ranking in the top 1% for WW, YW, Scrotal, CW, RE, \$W and \$B. His \$B value is 214 and his \$C value is 336.
- Their dam, Frosty Elba Lizzy 47, was our 2019 top selling elite bred heifer that sold to Alders Ranch for \$24,000. This daughter of Payweight 1682 was a fifth generation donor in our ET program who is clean fronted, extremely big ribbed, with a nice hip and exceptional thickness all in an easy fleshing package.
- Their granddam was a donor for us and was a 2017 top selling elite bred heifer, Frosty Elba Lizzy 2775, that sold to Polzin Cattle. She is a maternal sister to our AI herd sire Zeus and Frosty Answer 3979 who is the dam to the \$45,000 Genex sire Effective and the \$21,000 Semex sire Attractive.

Schiefelbein Farms 29th Annual Bull & Female Sale





Schiefelbein First Order 239 - Lot 73

73 Schiefelbein First Order 239

Birth Date: 1-26-2019 Bull +*19564101 ET Calf Tattoo: 239

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074

*Silveiras Conversion 8064

*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900

HDSOK

Frosty Elba Lizzy 47
*18906632

+*Basin Payweight 1682

+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 2775

BW
90
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+1.0	+86	+159	+1.67	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+68	+85	+1.09	+48	+123	+71	+300

You've met Skywalker, now entering the ring is Schiefelbein First Order. First Order is a powerful force with tons of performance. How can a bull be as good as First Order but be this bad? Come to the dark side.

- Next up in a galaxy far, far away is Schiefelbein First Order 239. Like his brother, he too has the makings of being a top herd sire to any breeding program in this universe or the next. He is a very nice profiling bull that is straight topped and deep sided with plenty spring in his rib that he carries really well with his bigger frame. His EPD profile speaks for itself ranking him in the top 25% for 9 of the major traits including top 1% for WW, YW and \$B, 3% for CW and RE and a 295 \$C all with a modestly low 1.0 BW EPD.
- Their sire, Black Magic 3348, is the number 1 bull in the breed for \$B and adds carcass value, frame size and unmatched performance. His EPDs rank in the top 1% for WW, YW, Scrotal, CW, RE and \$B and 10% for DOC, Marb and \$W. His progeny are in high demand and topping sales all over the country.
- Rarely do you have the chance to own one of the two really remarkable bulls that are being offered, that not only have the performance, looks and outcross pedigree as these two but also comes from our most prolific and profitable cow family.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 47-
\$24,000 top-selling heifer in 2019
sale, dam of Lots 72 & 73.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 2775 -
Top-selling heifer in the 2017 sale, grandam of Lots 72 & 73.

74**Schiefelbein Magic 1669**

Birth Date: 2-12-2019 Bull *19564111 Tattoo: 1669

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900**Frosty Elba 1656**
18597783*Vision Unanimous 1418
Frosty Answer 141

BW
87
Adj. WW
767

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-2	+4.4	+99	+170	+1.62	+18	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+71	+59	+92	+51	+121	+55	+279

Here comes one of the most powerful bulls offered. He's a growthy Black Magic son that has an ample amount of depth, length and size. Plus, this big time cow bull has a whopping 99 for WW EPD.

75**Schiefelbein Magic 3909**

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull *19564115 ET Calf Tattoo: 3909

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3616**
*18590453+*SAV Renown 3439
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
94
Adj. WW
805

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.9	+87	+169	+1.12	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+72	+68	+1.00	+49	+120	+60	+283

If you're looking for a powerful bull but don't have Star Wars' bucks, check out these flush brothers. Brother #1 is a big bodied bull with great three-dimensional size. No need for special effects, he's a natural.

76**Schiefelbein Magic 3739**

Birth Date: 3-5-2019 Bull *19564113 ET Calf Tattoo: 3739

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3616**
*18590453+*SAV Renown 3439
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
95
Adj. WW
740

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.5	+78	+151	+1.03	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+64	+73	+56	+91	+53	+243

Next up, here comes Brother #2 from this nice little flush. Brother #2 is also a big bodied cow bull that has lots of depth and length. Bring these two flush brothers home and have one H of a powerful duo.

77**Schiefelbein Magic 2689**

Birth Date: 2-23-2019 Bull *19564132 Tattoo: 2689

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900**Frosty Elba 2322**
17397039#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
Frosty Wallstreet 2465

BW
97
Adj. WW
773

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-4	+5.0	+95	+167	+1.53	+22	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+75	+41	+85	+63	+135	+46	+298

This eye appealing Black Magic son would be a perfect match for your mature cows. He's a growthy bull that has unimaginable length and size. This bull is the stuff that dreams are made of; perhaps too dramatic.

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272- Grandam of Lots 75 & 76.****78****Schiefelbein Magic 1089**

Birth Date: 2-7-2019 Bull *19564104 Tattoo: 1089

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900**Frosty Elba 3377**
*18904809*Poss Element 215
+*Frosty Elba 3245

BW
78
Adj. WW
715

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+2.2	+75	+141	+77	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+62	+64	+1.01	+59	+110	+62	+282

Here's a big Black Magic son that has cow bull written all over him. He's a growthy bull with plenty of length and size. One side note, we don't brand on Schiefelbein Farms, so no need to look for 'cow bull.'

79**Schiefelbein Magic 4189**

Birth Date: 3-7-2019 Bull *19564121 Tattoo: 4189

Byergo Black Magic 3348
*17803074*Silveiras Conversion 8064
*Byergo Elia Cupcake 5900**Frosty Elba 5365**
18297840*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Focus 2640

BW
102
Adj. WW
664

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+2.6	+74	+135	+92	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+48	+1.05	+49	+71	+102	+71	+296

If you're looking for a cow bull that has a \$C near 300, check out this growthy Black Magic son. How can Lot 79 be that good? Its Schiefelbein Farms, baby. And "Nobody puts Baby in a corner."

**Our Donald with "The Donald" in the oval office.**

Reference Sire

Baldrige 38 Special

Birth Date: 1-13-2015 Bull *18229487 Tattoo: C040

EF Commando 1366 (RDF)
*17082311

#*EF Complement 8088
Riverbend Young Lucy W1470



Baldrige Isabel Y69
*17149410

#*Styles Upgrade J59
+Baldrige Isabel T935

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
-.1		+76		+127		+1.04		+23	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+43	+1.14	+35	+048	+60	+71	+70	+243		

A proven calving-ease, high growth sire that sires balanced and attractive offspring with a strong top, great depth of rib and correct feet.



Baldrige 38 Special

80

Schiefelbein Super Dave 909

Birth Date: 2-5-2019 Bull *19564152 Tattoo: 909

Baldrige 38 Special
*18229487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)
*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba 2707
*18904760

*VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
Frosty Elba 2212

BW
83
Adj. WW
869

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+1.8	+92	+159	+2.21	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+71	+1.01	+54	+74	+99	+68	+289

Now, may I introduce you to Super Dave? Super Dave is one of the most powerful bulls offered on February 15. He has a tremendous amount of performance along with some interesting memorable stunts.



Schiefelbein Super Dave 909 - Lot 80

81

Schiefelbein Special 1729

Birth Date: 2-13-2019 Bull *19564154 Tattoo: 1729

Baldrige 38 Special
*18229487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)
*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba Lizzy 4607
*18902747

*Schiefelbein Snapchat 1094 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba Lizzy 5585

BW
70
Adj. WW
784

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+2	+85	+142	+1.10	+17	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+79	+72	+54	+94	+62	+256

Here comes a superior 38 Special son that has all the tools of an elite herd sire. He's a deep bodied bull that has a tremendous hip. Plus, did you see his EPD profile? He could be in the starting line-up for Select.

83

Schiefelbein Special 2579

Birth Date: 2-22-2019 Bull *19564157 Tattoo: 2579

Baldrige 38 Special
*18229487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)
*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba 4666
18596078

#*Basin Excitement
Frosty Diamondback 2247

BW
88
Adj. WW
699

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.3	+70	+118	+.40	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+37	+.68	+.27	+51	+65	+46	+195

This deep sided 38 Special son could be used on heifers or cows. He's a rugged bull that has plenty of muscle expression. If you take this 38 Special son home, you'll be 'Rockin into the Night.'

82

Schiefelbein Special 939

Birth Date: 2-6-2019 Bull *19564153 Tattoo: 939

Baldrige 38 Special
*18229487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)
*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba 5977
*18902767

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
#Frosty Elba 152

BW
78
Adj. WW
759

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.0	+71	+121	+1.26	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+64	+54	+60	+98	+51	+255

If you're searching for a stout heifer bull, look no more. This real beef bull punches all the right tickets. He's a solid-made bull with tons of rib shape. Mark him down and bid till he's yours. Hands high.

84

Schiefelbein Special 1159

Birth Date: 2-7-2019 Bull *19561072 Tattoo: 1159

Baldrige 38 Special
*18229487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)
*Baldrige Isabel Y69



Frosty Elba 5377
*18902757

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Focus 1510

BW
77
Adj. WW
705

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	-.1	+61	+98	+1.17	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+29	+75	+30	+76	+55	+51	+214

Are you sick of spending more time with your heifers rather than your spouse? If you answer no, marriage probably isn't for you. If yes, take home this deep heifer bull; your rewards may be more than just CE.

85**Schiefelbein Special 4139**

Birth Date: 3-7-2019 Bull *19564161 Tattoo: 4139

Baldrige 38 Special
*1829487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)

*Baldrige Isabel Y69

**Frosty Elba 154**
*1799214

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)

Frosty Elba 2722

BW
88
Adj. WW
683

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	-.9	+66	+106	+1.1	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+ 55	+ 51	+76	+71	+46	+228

Hollis Treeby purchased this clean fronted 38 Special son's maternal brother at last year's sale. He's a long bodied heifer bull that has some nice rib shape. It's nice to know that heifer bulls can still look like bulls.

86**Schiefelbein Special 5169**

Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull *19564160 Tattoo: 5169

Baldrige 38 Special
*1829487

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)

*Baldrige Isabel Y69

**Frosty Elba 3425**
*1829781

*+SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543

BW
75
Adj. WW
632

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	-1.7	+65	+111	+92	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+35	+ 77	+ 35	+75	+57	+51	+215

Time to get your hands up, there's a 38 Special staring right at you. He's an easy fleshing bull that would be perfect for your calving woes. This deep bodied, low BW EPD bull is put together in a moderate package.

Reference Sire**K C F Bennett TheRock A473**[AMF-CAF-DDF-MIF-NHF-OHF-OSF]
Birth Date: 10-8-2013 Bull *17849954 Tattoo: A473**KCF Bennett Southside**
*16430862

#Nichols Extra K205

#KCF Miss 208 S11

**KCF Miss Protege W148**
*16430913

#+*GAR-EGL Protege

Breela of Conanga 3991

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+1.7		+78		+142		+1.92		+19	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+61	+1.23	+54	+005	+58	+100	+81	+294		

He is a curve bending sire who will add frame and growth. Not only does he have double-digit calving ease, he also is one of the highest marbling bulls in the breed that would be an instant carcass improver.

**K C F Bennett TheRock A473****87****Schiefelbein Jumanji 3309**

Birth Date: 3-1-2019 Bull *19564122 Tattoo: 3309

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside

+KCF Miss Protege W148

**Frosty Elba 3113**
17637226

#Sitz Upward 307R

Frosty Stitch 5361

BW
88
Adj. WW
773

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+9	+82	+140	+1.56	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+1.18	+35	+60	+99	+74	+285

It's time to welcome you to the jungle, introducing Schiefelbein Jumanji. Jumanji is a powerful The Rock son that has tons of performance. He's a big bodied bull that has a whole lot of length and size. Jumanji.

**Schiefelbein Jumanji 3309 - Lot 87****88****Schiefelbein TheRock 509**

Birth Date: 1-31-2019 Bull *19564112 Tattoo: 509

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside

+KCF Miss Protege W148

**Frosty Lizzie 3467**
*18918593

#+*Coleman Charlo 0256

#*Frosty Lizzie 74

BW
78
Adj. WW
802

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+10		+.3		+79		+139		+1.71		+20	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+55		+1.10		+.50		+70		+87		+69	
										+272	

If you're looking for a big bodied heifer bull, take a look at this powerhouse The Rock son. He's a growthy bull with an abundance of length and size. Can you smell what this Rock is cooking? He's a body slam.



Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397 -
\$27,000 full brother to the dam of Lot 88.





Don representing NCBA at the official signing of the Japanese Trade Agreement.

89

Schiefelbein TheRock 429

Birth Date: 1-29-2019 Bull *19564114 Tattoo: 429

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside
+KCF Miss Protege W148

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 917
*18906596

*Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474
*Frosty Elba 2245

BW
69
Adj. WW
778

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	-8	+60	+112	+1.25	+32
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+51	+75	+60	+53	+92	+56
					+245

Here is a powerful bull that can be classified as a heifer bull! What? He's a high performance The Rock son that has plenty of length and grow power. These The Rock sons are the cat's meow or the dog's bark.

90

Schiefelbein TheRock 2999

Birth Date: 2-26-2019 Bull *19564124 Tattoo: 2999

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside
+KCF Miss Protege W148

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 3932
#17396738

*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
#Frosty 616 2578

BW
86
Adj. WW
733

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+1.6	+81	+141	+88	+29
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+72	+58	+61	+49	+113	+51
					+262

Here comes a herd sire that has a great mama. This powerful The Rock son's dam has had 6 calves average 107 at weaning. This big herd sire would be a perfect choice for a seedstock operation; don't be shy.

91

Schiefelbein TheRock 1139

Birth Date: 2-7-2019 Bull *19564116 Tattoo: 1139

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside
+KCF Miss Protege W148

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 5787
18902766

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)
Frosty Retail P 1379

BW
84
Adj. WW
757

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+0	+4.4	+80	+138	+1.12	+20
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+57	+69	+79	+53	+89	+63
					+250

News flash. Cow bull alert. Cow bull alert. If you're searching for a high powered cow bull, check out this growthy The Rock son. Finally, the news reports something that's worth looking at: no bull, just bull.

92

Schiefelbein TheRock 2199

Birth Date: 2-18-2019 Bull *19564117 Tattoo: 2199

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside
+KCF Miss Protege W148

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 2246
*18590421

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Elba 6044

BW
78
Adj. WW
728

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+0	+68	+121	+1.08	+19
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+45	+1.02	+47	+53	+79	+71
					+249

If you're searching for that elite heifer bull that still has a butt with a negative BW EPD, check out this fella. He's a thick quartered The Rock son that has butts, nuts and guts. What more could you ask for?

93

Schiefelbein TheRock 2709

Birth Date: 2-23-2019 Bull *19564118 Tattoo: 2709

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside
+KCF Miss Protege W148

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 965
*18303333

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 422

BW
94
Adj. WW
707

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+2.5	+73	+127	+1.91	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+54	+53	+63	+42	+89	+48
					+221

This big bodied bull is a maternal brother to Schiefelbein Alexis, purchased by Joe Wagner. He's a long bodied bull with some nice rib shape. Plus, his mom is super thick and super deep. Go mama go.

94

Schiefelbein TheRock 6229

Birth Date: 3-20-2019 Bull *19564120 Tattoo: 6229

KCF Bennett TheRock A473
*17849954

*KCF Bennett Southside
+KCF Miss Protege W148

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 124
*17973392

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
#Frosty Elba 2812

BW
95
Adj. WW
720

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+3	+1.0	+73	+121	+33	+16
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+73	+35	+49	+83	+53
					+227

"Children in the backseat cause accidents...accidents in the backseat cause children." That quote has nothing to do with this long hip The Rock son. I just thought it was funnier than the rest of my comments.



Doing our part...thanks to all first responders!



Reference Sire

K C F Bennett Fortress

[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF-RDF]
Birth Date: 9-25-2011 Bull #*17259012 Tattoo: Y331

Connealy Consensus
#*15513367

#KMK Alliance 6595 187
Blinda of Conanga 004



Thomas Patricia 9705
#16615196

#*SS Objective T510 0T26
+Thomas Patricia 71138

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+.3		+.77		+137		+.82		+25	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+47	+.64	+.76	-.040	+45	+88	+60	+238		

Fortress wraps pedigree, performance and phenotype into a proven package that is easy to use in many applications. He adds depth of body and do-ability in a sound-structured, high-performance package.



K C F Bennett Fortress

95

Schiefelbein Pharaoh 2339

Birth Date: 2-20-2019 Bull #19562382 Tattoo: 2339

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
#*17259012

#*Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 1496
#18595988

#Sitz Upward 307R
#Frosty Elba 2583

BW
72
Adj. WW
722

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+12		+1.0		+85		+139		+1.81		+23	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+62		+ 29		+ 62		+74		+95		+41	
										\$C	
										+251	

Here's a big bodied bull with eternal power, it's Schiefelbein Pharaoh. Pharaoh is a long bodied bull that has plenty of size. Plus, no worries, Pharaoh will not kill the first born bull calf of each of your cows.



Schiefelbein Pharaoh 2339 - Lot 95

96

Schiefelbein Fortress 849

Birth Date: 2-5-2019 Bull 19562361 Tattoo: 849

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
#*17259012

#*Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 1937
18904477

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Elba 4874

BW
79
Adj. WW
793

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+15		-.7		+65		+119		+1.00		+31	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+46		+ 37		+ 69		+55		+89		+44	
										\$C	
										+228	

Fe fi fo fum, I can't believe the size of this Fortress son. He's a growthy heifer bull that has length out of his wazoo. Mamie, move aside when this freight train comes down the tracks. I say move, Mamie, move.

98

Schiefelbein Fortress 1929

Birth Date: 2-16-2019 Bull #19562365 Tattoo: 1929

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
#*17259012

#*Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 3897
18902733

Schiefelbein Celtic 1924
Frosty Analyst 2648

BW
81
Adj. WW
750

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+2.1	+77	+141	+1.32	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+68	+50	+34	+100	+57	+236

Here comes a cow bull with some nice growth potential. He's a big bodied bull that has herd sire written all over him. Just step up to the plate and bid on this big dog. Never argue with the big dog.

97

Schiefelbein Fortress 1759

Birth Date: 2-14-2019 Bull #19562358 Tattoo: 1759

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
#*17259012

#*Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 2947
#18904529

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#Frosty Elba 303

BW
71
Adj. WW
791

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+12		-.1		+69		+110		+1.23		+31	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+38		+ 39		+ 57		+68		+63		+41	
										\$C	
										+203	

If you're looking for a heifer bull that still possesses some thickness, check out this Fortress son. He's a powerful bull with plenty of rib and length and he's a heifer bull. Yippee ki-yay, mother heifer.

99

Schiefelbein Fortress 5999

Birth Date: 3-18-2019 Bull #19562400 Tattoo: 5999

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
#*17259012

#*Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 1073
#17638778

#*Connealy Final Product
Frosty Traveler 1500

BW
95
Adj. WW
780

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+3		+2.1		+76		+126		+.62		+26	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+49		+.37		+.70		+60		+83		+43	
										\$C	
										+224	

#realcowboy, David Kennedy purchased this solid-made bull's maternal brother at the 2016 sale. This long bodied cow bull has some super rib shape. There are three certainties in life: death, taxes and good cow bulls.



100 Schiefelbein Fortress 1609

Birth Date: 2-11-2019 Bull *19562359 Tattoo: 1609

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 557
*18904506

##AAR Ten X 7008 SA
*Frosty Elba 685

BW
79
Adj. WW
723

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+4	+69	+118	+77	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+69	+61	+52	+86	+61
					\$C
					+243

If you're tired of being tired during calving season, check out this long heifer bull. Bring this Fortress son with great growth potential home and hit the snooze button next spring. Sleep well and prosper, my friend.

101 Schiefelbein Fortress 2589

Birth Date: 2-22-2019 Bull *19562380 Tattoo: 2589

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 316
*18596144

##Connealy Capitalist 028 [RDF]
Frosty Elba 5714

BW
77
Adj. WW
672

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+1	+72	+118	+1.10	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+39	+27	+57	+63	+62	+36
					\$C
					+190

Here comes a rugged heifer bull that doesn't need an automatic water or a TMR. He's a deep bodied bull that gets his feed and water the ol' fashioned way--from grass and an old makeshift well. Am I right Toby?

102 Schiefelbein Fortress 3299

Birth Date: 3-1-2019 Bull *19562401 Tattoo: 3299

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 2783
17638569

##Mytty In Focus [RDF]
Frosty Retail P 3059

BW
76
Adj. WW
691

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+14	-2.0	+57	+102	+88	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+38	+54	+32	+63	+85	+44
					\$C
					+229

This low maintenance Fortress son is a perfect match for your heifers. He's a stout bull with plenty of depth and volume. He's the type of bull that drinks his whiskey straight up, not watered down on the rocks.

103 Schiefelbein Fortress 6509 [DDF]

Birth Date: 3-25-2019 Bull 19562403 Tattoo: 6509

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Predestined 1071
#17062154

##GAR Predestined
Frosty Elba 2796

BW
97
Adj. WW
743

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-1	+2.7	+71	+120	+0.3	+26
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+62	+62	+33	+74	+53
					\$C
					+197

Looking for a Fortress son with some nice carcass traits? Check out this well designed cow bull. He's a solid bull put together in a nicely balanced package; wrap him and call him an early anniversary present, I dare U.

104 Schiefelbein Fortress 1619

Birth Date: 2-11-2019 Bull *19562363 Tattoo: 1619

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 7217
*18902798

Schiefelbein Rubio 151
Frosty Elba 3122

BW
70
Adj. WW
650

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+1	+52	+97	+97	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+31	+35	+52	+37	+82	+44
					\$C
					+199

Here comes a straight top heifer bull that will make next calving season like a walk in the park. Just make sure it's not Central Park, they have rules about Bovines. You might need a gunnysack and a pitchfork.

105 Schiefelbein Fortress 4349

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull 19562411 Tattoo: 4349

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Right Time 3988
#16220471

#Hyline Right Time 338
#Frosty Semifinal 4131

BW
88
Adj. WW
645

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	-5	+61	+116	+1.50	+33
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+43	+61	+47	+47	+78	+51
					\$C
					+214

If you're looking to add longevity to your cow herd, check out this long bodied Fortress son. This stretchy bull's dam is a 12-year-old cow. She's had a live calf each year averaging 102 at weaning; one hot mama.

106 Schiefelbein Fortress 3039

Birth Date: 2-26-2019 Bull *19567872 Tattoo: 3039

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
+*17259012

##Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705



Frosty Elba 1704
17973401

##SAV Final Answer 0035 [RDF]
#Frosty New Design 2309

BW
71
Adj. WW
633

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+13	-2.1	+45	+83	+68	+16
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+18	+59	+28	+64	+60	+43
					\$C
					+198

If your main goal at the sale is to find a no-miss heifer bull, Lot 106 is the level-made bull for you. He's low birth weight bull with a negative BW EPD. He's just what your DVM doctor has ordered.



Grandma Frosty & the Fab 8 (a/k/a -the feeding crew)

Reference Sire

Basin Payweight 1682 [AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF]

Birth Date: 2-11-2011 Bull *17038724 Tattoo: 1682

Basin Payweight 006S
#*15332050

#Vermilion Payweight J847
+Basin Lucy 3829



21AR O Lass 7017
15875998

#HARB Pendleton 765 JH
21AR O Lass F24A

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+6		+67		+119		+1.00		+32	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+54	+62	+26	+0.69	+71	+101	+42	+256		

All-around performance leader with a powerful phenotype and unlimited mating options. A true type changer for adding muscle, substance and fleshing ability.



Basin Payweight 1682

107

Schiefelbein Payload 1349

Birth Date: 2-9-2019 Bull *19564053 Tattoo: 1349

Basin Payweight 1682
#*17038724

#*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017



Frosty Elba 1387
*18906650

#*Barstow Cash [RDF]
Frosty Elba 1874

BW
78
Adj. WW
760

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1	+77	+130	+2.12	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+60	+39	+45	+76	+102	+35	+254

Here comes a complete bull with few faults, it's Schiefelbein Payload. Payload is a heifer bull that is put together in a nicely balanced package. Payload is the type of cargo you need to be hauling in your trailer.



Schiefelbein Payload 1349 - Lot 107

108

Schiefelbein Payweight 1489

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19564050 Tattoo: 1489

Basin Payweight 1682
#*17038724

#*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017



Frosty Elba 6237
#*18906656

*VAR Generation 2100
*Frosty Elba 2205

BW
84
Adj. WW
783

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.3	+81	+143	+58	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+70	+36	+81	+62	+116	+42	+267

This three-dimensional Payweight son is going to gain lots of attention on February 15. He's a rugged beast with tons of depth, length and width. Multiplier the three, and this bull's \$Values would be the highest in the database.

110

Schiefelbein Payweight 709

Birth Date: 2-3-2019 Bull *19564051 Tattoo: 709

Basin Payweight 1682
#*17038724

#*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017



Frosty Elba 3447
*18906653

#*Barstow Cash [RDF]
#*Frosty Elba 5344

BW
75
Adj. WW
768

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	-6	+67	+124	+1.38	+38	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+58	+20	+55	+84	+42	+219

Here's a straight topped Payweight son that would be a nice match for your heifers. Less BW equals less dystocia which equals more live calves which equals more pounds which equals more \$ in your pocket.

109

Schiefelbein Payweight 3099

Birth Date: 2-27-2019 Bull *19564068 Tattoo: 3099

Basin Payweight 1682
#*17038724

#*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017



Frosty Elba 3613
17637499

+*PA Full Power 1208
#Frosty Target 1714

BW
94
Adj. WW
751

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+0	+1.7	+74	+122	+1.41	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+49	+57	+59	+106	+42	+251

Amthor Cattle Company purchased this big bodied bull's maternal brother at the 2018 sale. He's a thick quartered bull that has plenty of performance and length. Not bad for Lot 109, this sale is deeeeeeep.

111

Schiefelbein Payweight 1189

Birth Date: 2-7-2019 Bull *19564057 Tattoo: 1189

Basin Payweight 1682
#*17038724

#*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017



Frosty Elba 337
18904466

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Elba 1555

BW
68
Adj. WW
720

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.0	+60	+98	+65	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+44	+39	+27	+71	+98	+31	+238

If you're searching for a high performance Payweight son, check out this long bodied fella. He's a straight topped bull with plenty of depth and width. Plus, he could work on heifers. "Are you talking to me?"



112**Schiefelbein Payweight 859**

Birth Date: 2-5-2019 Bull *19564055 Tattoo: 859

Basin Payweight 1682
+*17038724#+*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017**Frosty Elba 2837**
*18904475#Sitz Upward 307R
*Frosty Elba 264

BW
75
Adj. WW
655

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+1.0	+65	+117	+1.71	+33
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+55	+.78	+.43	+63	+109	+54
					\$C
					+273

This very complete bull is a perfect fit for cows or heifers. He's a nicely balanced bull that excels in terms of rib shape and muscling. Use him on heifers one year then cows the next; you're a gosh darn genius.

**TEX Playbook - 5437 - Sire of Lots 116-118.****113****Schiefelbein Payweight 3779**

Birth Date: 3-5-2019 Bull *19564070 Tattoo: 3779

Basin Payweight 1682
+*17038724#+*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017**Frosty Elba 1442**
17409487#Vermilion X Factor
+Frosty In Focus H249

BW
97
Adj. WW
700

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+1.9	+70	+118	+1.97	+36
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+52	+.43	+.59	+80	+84	+41
					\$C
					+242

Here comes a stout bull with outstanding depth and thickness. Who put this sale order together, these Payweight sons are awesome. He must have been smoking something, I'm sure it's for his glaucoma.

116**Schiefelbein Playbook 4119**

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull *19562509 Tattoo: 4119

TEX Playbook 5437 (RDF)
+*18414912+*Basin Payweight 1682
+*Rita 1C43 of 9M26 Complete**Frosty Elba 5443**
#1763791+Schiefelbein Starbuck 4000
+Frosty Right Time H208

BW
88
Adj. WW
687

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	-.1	+69	+132	+1.90	+41
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+59	+.30	+.45	+70	+110	+33
					\$C
					+254

Here comes a sneaky good herd sire. He may be buried in the sale order, but he's a stud. He's a deep bodied Playbook son that beats his sire in a ton of traits. The more you study him, the more you'll like him.

114**Schiefelbein Payweight 2139**

Birth Date: 2-18-2019 Bull *19564064 Tattoo: 2139

Basin Payweight 1682
+*17038724#+*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017**Frosty Elba 156**
*18596162+*PVF Insight 0129
*Frosty Elba 254

BW
83
Adj. WW
728

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+.6	+60	+106	+1.30	+26
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+43	+.49	+.42	+58	+89	+38
					\$C
					+222

Here's a straight topped Payweight son that would be a nice pick up. He's a heifer bull that has good rib shape along with a great hip. He would be a great undrafted free agent pick up just like Kurt Warner.

117**Schiefelbein Playbook 5039**

Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull 19562519 Tattoo: 5039

TEX Playbook 5437 (RDF)
+*18414912+*Basin Payweight 1682
+*Rita 1C43 of 9M26 Complete**Frosty Total 1561**
17062157#TC Total 410
#Frosty 616 2578

BW
83
Adj. WW
680

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	-.7	+64	+114	+1.66	+34
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+52	+.32	+.62	+55	+106	+39
					\$C
					+243

This straight topped Playbook son is a marvelous heifer bull prospect. He's a deep bodied bull that is well designed. This very complete bull is out of a big bodied TC total dam. What is this the Patriot's playbook?

115**Schiefelbein Payweight 1519**

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19564058 Tattoo: 1519

Basin Payweight 1682
+*17038724#+*Basin Payweight 006S
21AR O Lass 7017**Frosty Elba 2547**
18902708Schiefelbein Ike 443
Frosty Chisum 2311

BW
67
Adj. WW
674

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+13	-.9	+53	+90	+1.53	+33
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+37	+.76	+.31	+58	+81	+48
					\$C
					+227

If you're looking for an easy fleshing heifer bull, check out this stout fella. This deep bodied dual purpose Payweight son would not only decrease your feed cost, but your vet bill--no cake, no C-sections, no problem.

118**Schiefelbein Playbook 4409**

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull *19562516 Tattoo: 4409

TEX Playbook 5437 (RDF)
+*18414912+*Basin Payweight 1682
+*Rita 1C43 of 9M26 Complete**Frosty Elba 3522**
17396727+Schiefelbein Starbuck 4000
Frosty 616 1158

BW
92
Adj. WW
606

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+1.0	+55	+107	+1.41	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+46	+.50	+.52	+61	+103	+45
					\$C
					+253

Check out this solid Playbook son with calving ease written all over him. This nicely balanced bull's dam has had 6 calves average 103 at weaning time; sounds like a game plan to follow. Can I get an "Oh, yeah?"



Reference Sire

Woodhill Blueprint [AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF-RDF]

Birth Date: 2-10-2017 Bull *18876777 Tattoo: E60

Connealy Confidence Plus [RDF]
*17585576

#*Connealy Confidence 0100
Elbanna of Conanga 1209

ANGUS
Proven to Super Genetics

Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233
*17915086

*Tehama Sierra Cut Z118
+*Woodhill Evergreen U6-Z291

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
-1		+63		+119		+1.20		+28	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+54	+68	+1.08	-.006	+64	+99	+63	+274		

He exhibits exceptional phenotype with the combination of EPDs and genomic profile indicating the proper balance of traits for maternal performance and end-product merit.



Woodhill Blueprint - Sire of Lots 119-126.



Schiefelbein Foundation 4809 - Lot 119

119

Schiefelbein Foundation 4809

Birth Date: 3-10-2019 Bull +*19562561 ET Calf Tattoo: 4809

Woodhill Blueprint [RDF]
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus [RDF]
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233

HD 50K

Frosty Elba Lizzy 886
*18594789

*VAR Generation 2100
#++*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3994

BW
95
Adj. WW
806

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.1	+80	+140	+1.61	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+64	+58	+1.11	+58	+120	+60	+292

Here's one of the most intriguing bulls offered, it's Schiefelbein Foundation. Foundation is a fault-free Blueprint son that would be a great building block for your stud line-up. Can you say HUGE semen sales?

- The key to a quality cow herd is to start with a strong foundation and here to get you started in the right direction is Schiefelbein Foundation 4809. This outcross herd bull prospect has style and pizzazz and is the kind you want to keep females out of as he stems from our most prolific cow family. He is as easy on the eyes as he is big boned, long necked, and soft made with length of spine. Combine that with his thick, wide top, level hip and depth of rib that he carries well on a sound foot along with his "no holes" EPD profile and you, too, will see why he is one of our favorites.
- His dam, Frosty Elba Lizzy 886, is a daughter of Generation 2100 and a 5th generation donor in our ET program. Her EPDs rank in the top 1% of the breed for WW, YW, CW, RE, \$W and \$B with a 298 \$C.
- His donor granddam, a full sister to the \$19,000 Frosty Elba Lizzy 4854 who sold to Lylester Ranch, is a Pathfinder Cow in the Schiefelbein herd that posted a WR of 4@109, YR of 3@111 and RE ratio of 2@114. Her EPDs rank in the top 1% for WW, CW, RE and \$B and 2% for YW.



120 Schiefelbein Blueprint 3479

Birth Date: 3-3-2019 Bull 19562578 Tattoo: 3479

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty Pavel 4189
16481115

Schiefelbein Pavel 867
Frosty Alliance 1123

BW
87
Adj. WW
796

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+1.5	+73	+121	+1.30	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+40	+2.5	+54	+66	+74	+33
\$C					
+205					

This growthy Blueprint son's maternal bro was purchased by Roger Aberle at the 2014 sale. He's a long bodied bull that could work on heifers or cows. Follow Roger's lead, the man knows how to pick them.

121 Schiefelbein Blueprint 4999

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull *19562562 Tattoo: 4999

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3906
+*18590463

*Schiefelbein Allied 514
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 4854

BW
79
Adj. WW
668

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+1.6	+80	+147	+1.07	+24
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+60	+68	+67	+60	+114	+54
\$C					
+278					

Looking for a great plan for your breeding program? Start with this deep bodied Blueprint son. He's an easy fleshing bull that has plenty of muscle and a great set of EPDs. "I love it when a plan comes together."

122 Schiefelbein Blueprint 4629

Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull *19562553 Tattoo: 4629

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty Elba 5037
+*18906712

+*Basin Payweight 1682
Frosty Upward 1100

BW
75
Adj. WW
694

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	-1.1	+64	+115	+1.24	+28
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+86	+69	+52	+84	+67
\$C					
+248					

If you're searching for a bargain buy for some great genetics, check out this Blueprint son. This nicely balanced bull's maternal brothers are Schiefelbein All Meat and Blockchain, both picture bulls in the sale.

123 Schiefelbein Blueprint 3789

Birth Date: 3-5-2019 Bull 19562575 Tattoo: 3789

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty Bando 990
#16772167

#*HSAF Bando 1961
Frosty 616 107

BW
112
Adj. WW
728

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-5	+3.9	+75	+130	+80	+25
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+55	+38	+72	+50	+99	+44
\$C					
+237					

A good looking cow bull is now entering the ring. He's a deep sided Blueprint son that has looks and muscle galore. Half of the bulls in the world are below average. It's nice to be on the upper half.

124 Schiefelbein Blueprint 3759

Birth Date: 3-5-2019 Bull *19562570 Tattoo: 3759

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty Elba 2003
#17637247

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Elba 2276

BW
97
Adj. WW
717

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+2.2	+66	+120	+1.08	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+57	+38	+102	+72	+102	+48
\$C					
+267					

Here comes a stout Blueprint son that has lots of depth and thickness. Plus, his dam has had 4 calves average 107 at weaning time. "A boy's best friend is his mother." Cue Psycho music.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 4854-

The top-selling bred heifer from 2016, grandam of Lot 121.

125 Schiefelbein Blueprint 4399

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull 19562580 Tattoo: 4399

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty 616 1548
16227029

#Rito 616 of 4B20 6807
Frosty Alliance 465

BW
89
Adj. WW
650

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+1.6	+77	+136	+1.52	+13
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+57	+43	+81	+52	+127	+45
\$C					
+275					

Are you sick of caking your cows as soon as it dips below freezing? If so, check out this moderate-made Blueprint son. He's a deep bull that should require minimal cake. Less cake for your cows, more for you.

126 Schiefelbein Blueprint 5649 [DDF]

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull 19562573 Tattoo: 5649

Woodhill Blueprint (RDF)
*18876777

*Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*Woodhill Evergreen Z291-B233



Frosty Image 991
#17064689

#+HA Image Maker 0415
#Frosty Puck 4748

BW
108
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+3	+3.1	+57	+98	+0.6	+15
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+38	+73	+78	+65	+86	+63
\$C					
+258					

If you're looking for a cow bull that can give you a boost in carcass traits, take a look at this nicely balanced Blueprint. Buy this deep bodied bull and in 10 years you could get a CAB logo on your barn.

Reference Sire

LD Capitalist 316 [AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF-RDF]

Birth Date: 1-26-2013 Bull *17666102 Tattoo: 316

Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
#*16752262

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
Prides Pita of Conanga 8821

HD SOK

LD Dixie Erica 2053
14407230

#CA Future Direction 5321
LD Dixie Erica Oar 0853

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
-.7		+69		+120		+.69		+30	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+50	+.56	+.55	+.040	+.54	+102	+46	+246		

316 stamps his calves with a look of style and quality with added muscle and performance. His progeny are wide based, dense and consistent! Elite calving-ease sire with exceptional growth and looks.



LD Capitalist 316

127

Schiefelbein Lasse-faire 419

Birth Date: 1-29-2019 Bull *19564107 Tattoo: 419

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
LD Dixie Erica 2053

HD SOK

Frosty Elba 5737
*18902765

Schiefelbein Beast Mode 1464
Frosty Elba 1683

BW
76
Adj. WW
744

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+14		+.5		+73		+132		+.65		+31	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+57		+.41		+.28		+64		+101		+34	
										+239	

Introducing Schiefelbein Laissez-faire. Laissez-faire is a long LD Capitalist son that is put together in a nicely balanced package. Ironically, we weren't allowed to use his full name due to Angus character limits.



Schiefelbein Lasse-faire 419 - Lot 127

128

Schiefelbein Capitalist 1969

Birth Date: 2-16-2019 Bull *19564125 Tattoo: 1969

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
LD Dixie Erica 2053

HD SOK

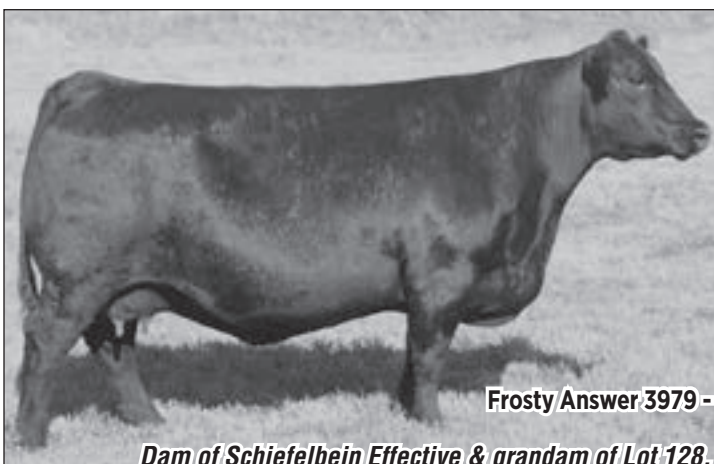
Frosty Elba Lizzy 5535
+*18303462

*VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
+*Frosty Answer 3979

BW
71
Adj. WW
701

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+9		+0		+69		+126		+1.53		+34	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+57		+.60		+.45		+54		+96		+50	
										\$C	
										+245	

Here comes a muscular heifer bull prospect that has plenty of rib shape. This nicely balanced LD Capitalist has a 99% chance of being a great heifer bull. "So, you're telling me there's a chance."



Frosty Answer 3979 -

Dam of Schiefelbein Effective & grandam of Lot 128.

129

Schiefelbein Capitalist 2839

Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull *19564127 Tattoo: 2839

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
LD Dixie Erica 2053

HD SOK

Frosty Elba 4045
+*18297802

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Upward 1100

BW
95
Adj. WW
734

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+5		+2.2		+75		+135		+.19		+32	
CW	MARB	RE			\$M	\$F	\$G			\$C	
+59	+ .68	+ .52			+49	+100	+52			+246	

If you're searching for a good looking cow bull, check out this fault-free LD Capitalist son. He's solid-made critter that has plenty of depth and width. A cow bull with guts and muscle, that's the American way.

130

Schiefelbein Capitalist 1589

Birth Date: 2-11-2019 Bull *19564102 Tattoo: 1589

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
LD Dixie Erica 2053

HD SOK

Frosty Elba Lizzy 6067
*18902769

*Schiefelbein Jim 1185
#*Frosty Elba Lizzy 864

BW
79
Adj. WW
748

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+4		+2.2		+68		+122		+1.01		+30	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+48		+ .96		+ 48		+63		+101		+68	
										+282	

This stout LD Capitalist son should help your cowherd produce some CAB progeny. He's a square-made bull that has a nice Marbling EPD. Anybody hungry for some Prime Rib? Join us on February 14.



131 Schiefelbein Capitalist 1259

Birth Date: 2-8-2019 Bull *19564105 Tattoo: 1259

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Elba 6027
18902768

+*Schiefelbein Attractive 4565

#Frosty Twitter 5241

BW
75
Adj. WW
768

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+0	+2.9	+74	+123	+52	+32
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+47	+53	+61	+80	+44
\$C					
+222					

Here is a moderate framed bull that has plenty of rib capacity and some nice looks. He's a stout LD Capitalist son that should be a nice pick up. So hook your pick up to a trailer and bring this pick up home.

132 Schiefelbein Capitalist 5989

Birth Date: 3-18-2019 Bull *19564130 Tattoo: 5989

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Elba 394
*18001487

#*Connealy Impression

Frosty Elba 2242

BW
86
Adj. WW
704

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+13	-.2	+67	+110	+47	+23
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+57	+60	+67	+77	+49
\$C					
+231					

Looking for a calving-ease specialist that doesn't sacrifice growth? Check out this LD Capitalist son. He's got a minus BW EPD to go along with some nice rib shape. No more jack and chains, thank you very much.

133 Schiefelbein Capitalist 1229

Birth Date: 2-8-2019 Bull *19564097 Tattoo: 1229

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Elba 3437
18906733

*VAR Generation 2100

#Frosty Alliance 3958

BW
84
Adj. WW
697

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+1.4	+53	+95	+84	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+31	+74	+39	+46	+80	+50
\$C					
+215					

If your feed costs are getting too high, check out this easy fleshing critter. He's a deep bodied bull that shouldn't require any additional cake. "Cake? We don't need no stinking cake."

134 Schiefelbein Capitalist 2649

Birth Date: 2-23-2019 Bull *19564123 Tattoo: 2649

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3405
+*18307294

#*Barstow Cash (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
92
Adj. WW
675

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+2.0	+71	+133	+16	+24
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+53	+47	+41	+31	+102	+41
\$C					
+217					

Robert Booth purchased this deep ribbed cow bull's maternal bro at the 2018 sale. He's a long bodied LD Capitalist son that has some nice growth potential. He'll do just fine west of the Missouri, one more bid.

135 Schiefelbein Capitalist 4749

Birth Date: 3-10-2019 Bull *19564137 Tattoo: 4749

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Elba 2262
#17398492

#*SS Objective T510 0T26

#Frosty Frontier 2158

BW
100
Adj. WW
719

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-2	+2.9	+70	+123	+1.28	+33
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+32	+33	+51	+88	+33
\$C					
+208					

Sometimes there's a cow bull that just looks like a cow bull. May I introduce you to this deep bodied LD Capitalist son? If it looks like a cow bull and smells like a cow bull, he's probably a cow bull. Rack him.

136 Schiefelbein Capitalist 6629

Birth Date: 3-26-2019 Bull *19564134 Tattoo: 6629

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Lizzie 3853
17637244

#Sitz Upward 307R

Frosty Puck 5288

BW
95
Adj. WW
722

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+0	+3.4	+75	+129	+44	+39
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+64	+63	+75	+58	+104	+57
\$C					
+267					

Are you stressing out because your cows need a shot of milk? Perhaps this clean fronted LD Capitalist is your answer. He's got a 38 for Milk EPD. One shot of milk for your cows and one shot of JD for you. Win, win.

137 Schiefelbein Capitalist 6299

Birth Date: 3-21-2019 Bull *19564119 Tattoo: 6299

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Elba 986
*18596033

#*Basin Excitement

#Frosty Elba 3934

BW
95
Adj. WW
669

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-2	+4.3	+71	+121	+38	+29
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+51	+28	+21	+73	+98	+28
\$C					
+237					

Here comes a cow bull that has plenty of depth along with some nice looks. This moderate-made bull should be perfect where resources are slim. Moderation is a good thing, like stopping at one shot of JD.

138 Schiefelbein Capitalist 6729 [DDF]

Birth Date: 3-27-2019 Bull 19564140 Tattoo: 6729

LD Capitalist 316 (RDF)
+*17666102

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)

LD Dixie Erica 2053



Frosty Puck 2259
#16481091

Schiefelbein Puck 315

Frosty Elba 466

BW
90
Adj. WW
692

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+3	+56	+88	+21	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+32	+79	+63	+51	+73	+58
\$C					
+221					

If you're looking for a good maternal calving-ease prospect, check out this LD Capitalist son. This western rancher's dream's mama has had 7 calves average 108 at weaning. An attainable dream, just one more bid.

Reference Sire

Schiefelbein Allied 514

[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OSF]
Birth Date: 2-13-2014 Bull *17938417 Tattoo: 514

Plattemere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
#*16692552

#Sitz Upward 307R
#Barbara of Plattemere 337



Frosty Elba 5152
17396766

Schiefelbein Objective 980
+Frosty In Focus H179

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
-1.3		+64		+110		+.45		+32	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+41	+.85	+.34	+.018	+64	+65	+59	+225		

The \$77,500 top selling bull in our 2015 bull sale to Genex. A true cattle-man's bull with breed leading \$W, he does it all--calving ease, growth, and carcass all in a very docile, attractive package.



Schiefelbein Allied 514



Schiefelbein Megatron 549- Lot 139

139

Schiefelbein Megatron 549

Birth Date: 2-1-2019 Bull *19561110 Tattoo: 549

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattemere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
Frosty Elba 5152



Frosty Elba 2317
18904925

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
#Frosty Crossover 479

BW
76
Adj. WW
849

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	+8	+75	+131	+44	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+61	+65	+90	+57	+102	+58	+266

Here's one of the most impressive bulls offered, it's Schiefelbein Megatron. Megatron is a big bodied bull that has tons of performance. Plus, Megatron can transform into a cow bull or heifer bull, your choice.



Frosty Elba 5152- Grandam of Lots 139-155.



140**Schiefelbein AI 1909**

Birth Date: 2-16-2019 Bull *19561179 Tattoo: 1909

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Elba 3147**
*18904756

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)

#Frosty Elba 5523

BW
90
Adj. WW
818

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+2	+2.9	+89	+150	+.60	+38
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+73	+.77	+.55	+72	+109	+59
					\$C
					+290

Next up, another high performing Allied son with elite numbers, it's Schiefelbein AI. AI is a solid bull that is long, deep and thick. Here's an idea--buy AI, collect AI and breed all your cows to AI via AI, ingenious.

**Schiefelbein AI 1909 - Lot 140****141****Schiefelbein Allied 1649**

Birth Date: 2-12-2019 Bull *19561081 Tattoo: 1649

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Blackcap 4197**
18992849

*SAV Ten Speed 3022

RCC Fame 077

BW
95
Adj. WW
819

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+1.8	+70	+118	+.08	+25
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+36	+.42	+.48	+43	+57	+42
					\$C
					+171

Here comes a real beef bull that has performance out of his ying-yang. He's a wide-made Allied son that has tons of depth and muscling. Confucius says bull with performance out of their ying-yang are herd sires.

144**Schiefelbein Allied 2559**

Birth Date: 2-22-2019 Bull *19561183 Tattoo: 2559

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Elba 3717**
18904765

*EF Commando 1366 (ROF)

Frosty Total 1561

BW
72
Adj. WW
736

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+15	-1.0	+69	+128	+.49	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+.59	+.44	+44	+86	+48
					\$C
					+218

Here comes a clean fronted heifer bull prospect that should be well received by your heifers. He's a straight topped Allied son that has some nice rib shape. Trust me, your heifers will love him next spring.

142**Schiefelbein Allied 1359**

Birth Date: 2-9-2019 Bull *19561076 Tattoo: 1359

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Elba 5297**
*18902756

*Schiefelbein Fizbo 985

#Frosty Elba 2182

BW
83
Adj. WW
802

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+1.9	+70	+109	+.94	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+43	+.68	+.52	+66	+77	+53
					\$C
					+235

If you're looking for a long bodied bull that has a brilliant hip, check out this Allied son. He's a good looking bull with some great rib shape. One side note, his hip truly is brilliant; it's been accepted to MIT.

145**Schiefelbein Allied 5399**

Birth Date: 3-14-2019 Bull *19561109 Tattoo: 5399

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Elba 3245**
*18297777

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 283

BW
96
Adj. WW
717

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+2.3	+64	+117	+.51	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+40	+.18	+.48	+41	+61	+32
					\$C
					+162

This nicely balanced bull's maternal bro was the \$40,000 Bush 41. This good looking Allied son has the perfect blend of depth and muscling. Give him a presidential pardon since he's Lot 145, this sale is deep.

143**Schiefelbein Allied 1699**

Birth Date: 2-12-2019 Bull *19561178 Tattoo: 1699

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Elba 2657**
*18904735

*JMB Traction 292 (ROF)

#*Frosty Elba 974

BW
97
Adj. WW
783

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+1	+3.4	+72	+122	+.91	+37
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+56	+.50	+.84	+49	+88	+54
					\$C
					+233

One thing certain, this is the best set of Allied sons we've ever produced. Check out this big bodied cow bull with super length and size. He'll be the king of your pasture, if you get off your hands and bid.

146**Schiefelbein Allied 2099**

Birth Date: 2-18-2019 Bull *19561180 Tattoo: 2099

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Lizzie 676**
*18596021

**Basin Excitement

*Frosty Lizzie 734

BW
88
Adj. WW
706

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+1.4	+58	+101	+.97	+39
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+41	+.74	+.30	+71	+64	+50
					\$C
					+218

Looking for a sarcastic bull that has plenty of length and rib shape? Check out this witty fella. This nicely balanced bull moonlights as a creative consultant for South Park; royalties don't come with his purchase.

147

Schiefelbein Allied 2659
Birth Date: 2-23-2019 Bull *19561090 Tattoo: 2659

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 5152

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 4004 17973443 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> Schiefelbein Bismarck 7152 #Frosty Think Tank 962 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.2	+68	+111	+1.31	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+36	+92	+60	+73	+47	+217

Here's a long bodied bull that could be used on heifers or cows. He's a solid Allied son that has lots of rib shape. Plus, check out his RE EPD; his progeny will have some big honking steaks, medium rare please.

148

Schiefelbein Ali 6029
Birth Date: 3-18-2019 Bull 19561203 Tattoo: 6029

Schiefelbein Ali 506
*18589102

*Schiefelbein Allied 514
#Frosty Elba 5614

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Answer 3269 16491379 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> #*SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROF) Frosty Exacto 721 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+0	+71	+113	+37	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+27	+37	+46	+82	+32	+194

Here comes the only Ali in the sale. He's a nicely balanced bull with plenty length and rib shape. Plus, this Ali son would make a great heifer bull. His motto is "Don't count the days; make the days count."

149

Schiefelbein Allied 4599
Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull *19561190 Tattoo: 4599

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 5152

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba Lizzy 3994 #*17999419 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> #*AAR Ten X 7008 SA Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+7	+72	+125	+1.46	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+70	+80	+59	+114	+59	+284

If you're looking for a stout Allied son that has a fantastic mama, check out this deep bodied bull. His dam has had 4 calves average 109 at weaning. "Boy, your mama sure does love you."

150

Schiefelbein Allied 2529
Birth Date: 2-22-2019 Bull *19561089 Tattoo: 2529

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 5152

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 645 *18303329 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> +*PVF Insight 0129 Frosty Elba 1723 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+4	+60	+98	+1.64	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+38	+45	+31	+68	+63	+40	+202

Check out this heifer bull that has a nice blend of rib and muscle. He's a nicely balanced bull that doesn't require much upkeep. "A penny saved is a penny earned." Good quote unless you're selling seedstock.

151

Schiefelbein Alexis 2829
Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull *19561155 Tattoo: 2829

Schiefelbein Alexis 677
*18902452

*Schiefelbein Allied 514
*Frosty Elba 965

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 1167 *18902686 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> *Schiefelbein Enhanced 2074 Frosty Elba 3814 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+1.8	+66	+111	+31	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+34	+23	+14	+56	+71	+24	+179

Here is one of two Alexis sons offered in the sale. Brother #1 is a clean fronted bull with a set of smooth shoulders. Trivia note, Alexis' real name was supposed to be Alexa but the comment man dropped the ball.



Schiefelbein Ali 506 - Sire of Lot 148.

152

Schiefelbein Allied 1329
Birth Date: 2-8-2019 Bull *19561075 Tattoo: 1329

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 5152

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 1647 *18904521 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> *Bushs Easy Decision 98 #Frosty Elba 2794 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-.2	+52	+85	+90	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+22	+58	+48	+44	+55	+48	+178

If you're goal is to find a calving-ease specialist, look no more. This smooth shouldered heifer bull has a negative BW EPD along with a clean front end. Need I say more? He is what he is.

153

Schiefelbein Allied 2319
Birth Date: 2-20-2019 Bull *19561181 Tattoo: 2319

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 5152

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 276 *18597834 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> #*Connealy Black Granite (ROF) *Frosty Elba 34 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	+9	+60	+109	+71	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+27	+66	+64	+100	+38	+242

Here comes a heifer bull that has some nice growth potential. He's a straight topped Allied son that also has some serious length of body. "Surely you can't be serious. I am serious... and don't call me Shirley."

154

Schiefelbein Allied 3819

Birth Date: 3-5-2019 Bull *19561102 Tattoo: 3819

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)

Frosty Elba 5152

**Frosty Elba 7257**
*18902802

#*Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474

#*Frosty Elba 3374

BW
68
Adj. WW
640

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+15	-1.3	+59	+100	+69	+22	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+27	+60	+51	+57	+50	+49	+185

Are you sick of checking your heifers at 3 A.M. each spring? If so, check out this smooth designed heifer bull. He's a nicely balanced Allied son that will make next calving season just another tough day on the ranch.

155

Schiefelbein Alexis 5439

Birth Date: 3-14-2019 Bull *19561198 Tattoo: 5439

Schiefelbein Alexis 677
*18902452

#*Schiefelbein Allied 514

#*Frosty Elba 965

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 427**
*18902741

#*SAV Renown 3439

#*Frosty Elba Lizzy 1245

BW
77
Adj. WW
637

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.2	+59	+100	+56	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+28	+26	+46	+51	+54	+31	+161

Alexa, please show me the most current Alexis son in the Schiefelbein sale. He's a smooth shouldered bull that could be a nice heifer bull candidate. Thank you, Alexa, now play "Country Roads" by John Denver.

Reference Sire**Baldrige Beast Mode B074**

[AMF-CAF-DZF-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF]

Birth Date: 2-7-2014 Bull *17960722 Tattoo: B074

GAR Prophet (RDF)
#*16295688

#CRA Bextor 872 5205 608

+GAR Objective 1885

**Baldrige Isabel Y69**
*17149410

#*Styles Upgrade J59

+Baldrige Isabel T935

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+6		+84		+147		+1.05		+23	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+42	+1.19	+50	+0.025	+69	+64	+77	+252		

By offering one of the breed's elite EPD profiles, Beast Mode continues to be in high demand worldwide. He delivers big-time growth, carcass and calving ease in one impressive package.

**Baldrige Beast Mode B074**

156

Schiefelbein Big Bird 1439

Birth Date: 2-9-2019 Bull *19562417 Tattoo: 1439

Baldrige Beast Mode B074
*17960722

#*GAR Prophet (RDF)

#*Baldrige Isabel Y69

**Frosty Lizzie 1557**
*18904833

#*MAF Tanker 23 (RDF)

#*Frosty Lizzie 4484

BW
74
Adj. WW
744

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+2	+80	+145	+1.39	+17	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+50	+99	+55	+46	+84	+68	+243

Introducing one of the biggest bulls offered in the sale, Schiefelbein Big Bird. Big Bird is a big bodied bull that will be king of Sesame Street. Big Bird will be wildly popular with your 40 something year old kids.

**Schiefelbein Big Bird 1439 - Lot 156**

157

Schiefelbein Beast 4429

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull *19562432 Tattoo: 4429

Baldrige Beast Mode B074
*17960722

#*GAR Prophet (RDF)

#*Baldrige Isabel Y69

**Frosty Elba 1445**
*18303105

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)

Frosty Elba 943

BW
102
Adj. WW
757

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+0	+4.0	+92	+162	+95	+19	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+65	+39	+59	+91	+49	+241

Here comes a real cowboy's dream. A stout cow bull that has tons of depth and thickness. OK, cowboys don't just dream about cow bulls; they dream about cowgirls giving them permission to buy cow bulls.

158

Schiefelbein Beast 4889

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull *19562436 Tattoo: 4889

Baldrige Beast Mode B074
*17960722

#*GAR Prophet (RDF)

#*Baldrige Isabel Y69

**Frosty Elba 2364**
17999387

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA

#Frosty Meaty Boy 4519

BW
88
Adj. WW
723

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	+5	+72	+133	+1.09	+39	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+1.01	+54	+61	+90	+68	+266

If you're looking for a beef bull that can be classified as a heifer bull, check out this deep bodied Beast Mode. He's a big bodied bull with a plethora of depth, length and width. Heifer bulls with big butts, nice.



159

Schiefelbein Beast 1539
Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19562414 Tattoo: 1539

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		*VAR Generation 2100		BW	
Frosty Elba 6497 +*18906662		*Frosty Elba 2205		64	
				Adj. WW	
				726	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	-.5	+74	+131	+1.59	+26
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+43	+.83	+.48	+57	+71	+61
				\$C	
				+228	

Check out this growthy Beast Mode son that could be a calving-ease specialist. This CE specialist has a long hip along with some nice rib shape. Plus, he won't cost you an arm and a leg; just your pinky toe.

160

Schiefelbein Beast 2169
Birth Date: 2-18-2019 Bull *19562427 Tattoo: 2169

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		*Schiefelbein Effective 61		BW	
Frosty Elba 4806 18590490		#Frosty Frontier 1221		91	
				Adj. WW	
				712	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+3.2	+65	+114	+1.70	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+28	+1.16	+.25	+61	+41	+69
				\$C	
				+205	

Here is a high performance Beast Mode son that has plenty of depth and length. Did you also check out his Marb EPD? He'll produce progeny headed towards high end restaurants that none of us can afford.

161

Schiefelbein Beast 3059
Birth Date: 2-26-2019 Bull *19567874 Tattoo: 3059

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		Schiefelbein Avenger 462		BW	
Frosty Elba 5816 *18590526		Frosty Elba 2742		88	
				Adj. WW	
				709	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+.7	+80	+141	+1.01	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+53	+.53	+.56	+58	+91	+47
				\$C	
				+237	

If you're searching for a bull that doesn't have a subscription to the Dollar Shave Club, check out this rugged beast. This long bodied bull doesn't have time to look pretty, he just wants to breed cows.

162

Schiefelbein Beast 3069
Birth Date: 2-27-2019 Bull *19562424 Tattoo: 3069

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		#*Connealy Black Granite (ROF)		BW	
Frosty Elba 636 *18597848		Frosty Elba 5934		78	
				Adj. WW	
				734	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+14	-.6	+80	+135	+.02	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+41	+.70	+.63	+81	+69	+55
				\$C	
				+242	

Here comes a western bull that would be a nice heifer bull prospect. He's a deep bodied bull that might be an extra on "The Good, the Bad and the Ugly." Just don't try to typecast him; he wouldn't mind cows either.

163

Schiefelbein Beast 1789
Birth Date: 2-14-2019 Bull *19562426 Tattoo: 1789

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		*VAR Discovery 2240 (ROF)		BW	
Frosty Elba 1266 *18594834		Frosty Elba 3973		77	
				Adj. WW	
				671	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+16	-1.1	+71	+128	+1.12	+21
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+1.34	+.47	+63	+77	+86
				\$C	
				+275	

If your spouse says, "You're spending too much time with your heifers." Check out this lengthy heifer bull. Buying him doesn't have to mean more time spent with your spouse, just an easier calving season.

164

Schiefelbein Beast 1429
Birth Date: 2-9-2019 Bull *19562419 Tattoo: 1429

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		*MAF Tanker 23 (ROF)		BW	
Frosty Elba 597 *18904819		Frosty Elba 2455		70	
				Adj. WW	
				692	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	+.3	+65	+128	+.21	+25
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+41	+1.08	+.17	+53	+71	+64
				\$C	
				+230	

Here's another calving-ease specialist out of Beast Mode. He's a deep bodied bull that has some nice growth potential. Plus, check out his Marbling EPD; keep one of his progeny for your personal 1/2 beef.

165

Schiefelbein Beast 659
Birth Date: 2-2-2019 Bull *19562423 Tattoo: 659

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		*Schiefelbein Enhanced 2074		BW	
Frosty Elba 2887 *18902710		Frosty Elba 3363		58	
				Adj. WW	
				649	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	-.6	+68	+129	+.87	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+.46	+.51	+55	+74	+39
				\$C	
				+202	

This long bodied Beast Mode son could be a definite heifer bull. He's a deep bodied bull with a negative BW EPD. Remember, he's a heifer bull and all heifer bulls aren't created equally unless you live in Russia.

166

Schiefelbein Beast 1319
Birth Date: 2-8-2019 Bull *19562415 Tattoo: 1319

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722

#**GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69

HDSOK		*SAV Ten Speed 3022		BW	
Frosty Elba 357 *18904866		Frosty Elba 3805		78	
				Adj. WW	
				671	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+13	+0	+59	+100	+1.74	+16
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+21	+.64	+.32	+60	+47	+46
				\$C	
				+182	

Heifer bull alert. Heifer bull alert. Here comes a straight topped heifer bull candidate that has some nice rib shape. If you didn't get the hint, he's a heifer bull. "What we've got here is a failure to communicate."

167**Schiefelbein Beast 2759**

Birth Date: 2-24-2019 Bull *19562434 Tattoo: 2759

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722#+*GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69**Frosty Elba 395**
+*18297798Schiefelbein Chief 1083
Frosty Elba 5813

BW
88
Adj. WW
666

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-1	+65	+107	+1.05	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+73	+33	+78	+63	+52	+227

The Gottsch Cattle Company purchased this lengthy heifer bull's maternal bro in 2018. He's a Beast Mode son that has some nice growth potential. Gottsch's don't just raise cattle, they feed him; follow their lead.

170**Schiefelbein Protocol 5049**

Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull *19561195 Tattoo: 5049

Schiefelbein Protocol 392
*17362475#+*GAR-EGL Protege
Frosty Focus 2610**Frosty Elba Lizzy 5585**
+*18303476*VAR Discovery 2240 (ROF)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
81
Adj. WW
712

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+5	+85	+158	+1.58	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+64	+1.13	+59	+50	+109	+75	+289

This extremely deep bodied bull could have the greatest curve bending EPDs in the sale. He's a solid-made beast that stretches from one hemisphere to another; that's a lot of time zones for just one bull.

168**Schiefelbein Beast 4389**

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull *19562421 Tattoo: 4389

Baldridge Beast Mode B074
+*17960722#+*GAR Prophet (ROF)
*Baldridge Isabel Y69**Frosty Elba 5387**
+*18902758+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Elba 1344

BW
84
Adj. WW
617

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+1.6	+69	+127	+1.63	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+41	+54	+75	+51	+71	+49	+207

Here comes a very complete Beast Mode that will help moderate your cow size. He's a clean fronted bull with an ample amount of rib capacity. A smaller cow is a more efficient cow; just ask the Deseret Ranches.

171**Schiefelbein Protocol 3609** [DDF]

Birth Date: 3-4-2019 Bull *19561099 Tattoo: 3609

Schiefelbein Protocol 392
*17362475#+*GAR-EGL Protege
Frosty Focus 2610**Frosty Elba 1732**
17398466#*GAR Predestined
#Frosty Objective 4548

BW
91
Adj. WW
715

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+2.8	+64	+107	+86	+17	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+27	+71	+14	+44	+58	+45	+178

This three-dimensional Protocol son's maternal brother was purchased by Dr. Boyd Bien at the 2016 sale. He's a rugged cow bull that has plenty of depth, length and width. A three-dimensional stud; picture painted?

**172****Schiefelbein Pokemon 6679**

Birth Date: 3-27-2019 Bull *19561122 Tattoo: 6679

Schiefelbein Pokemon 796
*18599771*VAR Generation 2100
*Frosty Elba 354**Frosty Elba 7052**
17397083#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Answer 4620

BW
82
Adj. WW
721

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+6	+71	+128	+93	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+58	+82	+73	+79	+52	+243

Here's the first of the two Pokemon sons offered in the sale. Brother #1 is a deep bodied critter that is an easy fleshing bull that shouldn't require cake. "Let them eat cake." Famous quote from a headless queen.

169**Schiefelbein Protocol 1109**

Birth Date: 2-7-2019 Bull *19561176 Tattoo: 1109

Schiefelbein Protocol 392
*17362475#+*GAR-EGL Protege
Frosty Focus 2610**Frosty Lizzie 2637**
*18904484#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Lizzie 1063

BW
84
Adj. WW
776

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD		SC	MILK
+8	+1.1	+70	+125		+89	+32
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+67	+52	+51	+81	+50	+221

Are you looking for a big bodied bull that has plenty of fleshing ability? Take a look at this thunderous Protocol son. He's a high performing bull with tons of depth, length and width; more pounds, more \$\$\$.

173**Schiefelbein Pokemon 6599**

Birth Date: 3-26-2019 Bull *19561151 Tattoo: 6599

Schiefelbein Pokemon 796
*18599771*VAR Generation 2100
*Frosty Elba 354**Frosty Elba 4756**
*18596136#*Plattemere Weigh Up K360 (ROF)
Frosty Elba 1963

BW
78
Adj. WW
680

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+0	+71	+119	+70	+36	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+71	+61	+82	+80	+57	+260

Here comes brother #2 of the Pokemon duo. He's a straight topped heifer bull with some nice rib shape. Plus, these Pokemons won't be annoying like your kid's/grandkid's Pokemons; does anyone even get them?



SimAngus Black Balancers

Schiefelbein SimAngus Black Balancers are out of registered Angus and registered Simmental parents. Black Balancers are designed to optimize breed combination while capitalizing on hybrid vigor. Black Balancer II's are 3/4 Angus x 1/4 Simmental out of ET 1/2 An x 1/2 Sm Balancer females sired by elite Angus sires. All Balancers are homozygous black and homozygous polled. **You cannot accurately compare EPDs between Angus and Simmental Black Balancers.**



Black Balancer 59 - Lot 174

174

BLACK BALANCER 59

Birth Date: 1/19/2019 B 3645213 ET Calf Tattoo: 59G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 776
3622168

CONNEALY BLACK GRANITE
FROSTY ELBA 4134

Adj. BW
97
Adj. WW
787

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.9	0.9	75.2	108.5	21.2
CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
52.2	0.59	0.88	149.8	82.7

Time to shift gears, introducing one

of the most massive hybrids in the country, Schiefelbein Chewie. Just like the onscreen Chewie, you won't be able to understand Chewie, but you'll understand how great he is.

- Homo Pld, Homo Blk
- 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

- If you're wanting to inject power, weight and hybrid vigor into your herd, let Chewie 59 co-pilot your breeding program. Hey, if he is good enough to fly with Han Solo, isn't he good enough for you? He is a nice-looking bull with a thick hindquarter, good length and depth of body with plenty of spring in his rib. His EPDs rank him in the top of the breed especially when it comes to Marbling and API and TI indexes.
- His dam, Frosty Elba 776, is an up and coming donor in our ET program. She has superior looks and an elite set of EPDs and posted a production record of BR of 96, WR of 102, YR of 108, %IMF ratio of 127 and RE ratio of 110. She is the dam of Schiefelbein Revolver 1228, who sold for \$20,000 in 2019 and is owned with Joe Wagner.
- His sire, Cowboy Cut, continues to cement his position among the breed's greats as he was the number 1 registered Simmental sire. He has quickly become the go-to sire for calves with a tremendous look and breed-leading numbers. His sons continue to top sales all over the country and his daughters are admired for their feminine, yet broody appearance.



175 BLACK BALANCER 109

Birth Date: 1/21/2019 B 3645200 ET Calf Tattoo: 109G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 776 3622168

CONNEALY BLACK GRANITE
FROSTY ELBA 4134

Adj. BW	99
Adj. WW	808

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.6	1	77.6	110.6	14.2

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
62.8	0.73	0.99	163	86.8

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes Chewie's brother from this three bull flush. He's a big bodied Balancer that is super deep, super thick and super long. This big boy is going to gain traction on February 15. He's one grandiose specimen.

176 BLACK BALANCER 379

Birth Date: 1/28/2019 B 3645205 ET Calf Tattoo: 379G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 776 3622168

CONNEALY BLACK GRANITE
FROSTY ELBA 4134

Adj. BW	113
Adj. WW	844

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.6	0.6	75.4	108.1	17

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
58.1	0.79	0.92	164.4	87.9

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
This is the last of the Chewie brother flush. This rugged beast is also a massive Balancer with three-dimensional awesomeness. FYI, their maternal brother was a top selling bull, Schiefelbein Revolver.

177 BLACK BALANCER 7099

Birth Date: 4/1/2019 B 3645232 ET Calf Tattoo: 7099G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 1543 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW	97
Adj. WW	853

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.8	0.9	76.5	111.1	21

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
42.8	0.77	0.58	160.9	88

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes the first of the eight brother flush out of Cowboy Cut. Brother #1 is a fault-free Balancer that has a perfect blend of rib and muscling. Pop quiz--the more you study him, the more you're going to like.

178 BLACK BALANCER 219

Birth Date: 1/24/2019 B 3645215 ET Calf Tattoo: 219G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 1543 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW	87
Adj. WW	707

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14	0.7	75.6	110.6	23.5

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
36.4	0.49	0.67	149.7	81.4

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Brother #2 is a real meat and potato type of bull. He's got a tremendous amount of rib capacity along with great length and thickness. I marked this bull down as 5 stars on "Yelp for cowboys."

179 BLACK BALANCER 129

Birth Date: 1/21/2019 B 3645214 ET Calf Tattoo: 129G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 1543 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW	83
Adj. WW	713

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.8	1.8	85	123.4	13.5

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
42	0.71	0.76	162.7	90.4

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
If you liked the first two brothers, you're going to like this whole dang flush. Brother #3 is a nicely balanced bull with a superb hip. He's a deep bodied, thick bull that has all the right tools to be your next herd sire.

180 BLACK BALANCER 279

Birth Date: 1/26/2019 B 3645217 ET Calf Tattoo: 279G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 1543 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW	84
Adj. WW	750

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
16.1	1.4	80.6	117.4	17.6

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
37.1	0.57	0.73	152.1	85.4

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Brother #4 is a big growthy Cowboy Cut son that has plenty of size and length. He's a deep ribbed bull that has a whopping adjusted weaning weight of 790 lbs. These bulls came to play, roll the whole flush.



Frosty Elba 1543 - Dam of Lots 177-184.

181 BLACK BALANCER 489

Birth Date: 1/31/2019 B 3645224 ET Calf Tattoo: 489G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 1543 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW	94
Adj. WW	692

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.9	1	76.9	111.3	20.3

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
46.1	0.57	0.76	152.3	83.6

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
If you're looking for the stoutest brother of this flush, check out this deep bodied critter. He's a solid-made bull that has a marvelous hip with super muscling. He might be too low in this flush brother sale order?

182

BLACK BALANCER 349
 Birth Date: 1/27/2019 B 3645219 ET Calf Tattoo: 349G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA 1543
 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
 FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW
90
Adj. WW
625

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15	1.4	79.7	116.4	21.1

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
43.2	0.63	0.7	155.8	86.2

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes Brother #6, he's a high volume Balancer with a thick muscular hip. He's a deep ribbed beast that is put together in a moderate package. He'll help moderate your cow size while adding heterosis.

183

BLACK BALANCER 6499
 Birth Date: 3/25/2019 B 3645229 ET Calf Tattoo: 6499G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA 1543
 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
 FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW
89
Adj. WW
748

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.2	0.9	76.6	111.6	23.9

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
34.2	0.68	0.66	156.9	86.6

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Brother #7 is a growthy Cowboy Cut son that is put together in a nicely balanced package. Plus, brother #7 is now president of the Angus Association. Ironic statement, since we're talking about Sim-Angus crosses.

184

BLACK BALANCER 6719
 Birth Date: 3/27/2019 B 3645230 ET Calf Tattoo: 6719G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA 1543
 3622164

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
 FROSTY RETAIL P 1379

Adj. BW
101
Adj. WW
740

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.9	0.7	72.5	104.6	25.4

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
37.1	0.68	0.61	157.1	83.8

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here's the final brother of this super 8 brother flush. He's a lengthy bull with nice rib shape. Just think, we could only create 8 of these bros via ET; Big Frank and Frosty made 9 boys the old fashioned way, naturally.

185

BLACK BALANCER 299
 Birth Date: 1/26/2019 B 3645204 ET Calf Tattoo: 299G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
 3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
103
Adj. WW
803

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.6	0.4	74	108.9	25.9

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
59.8	0.61	1.01	156.4	84

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here come the 7 Pontipee brothers looking for 7 brides (bless their beautiful hides wherever they may be). Adam is a big bodied Balancer with tons of muscle. This beast has plenty of size and gravitas.

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z - Sire of Lots 174-191.

186

BLACK BALANCER 4789
 Birth Date: 3/10/2019 B 3645208 ET Calf Tattoo: 4789G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
 3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
103
Adj. WW
818

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14.5	1	77.9	114.9	21.3

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
61	0.4	1.1	147.1	80.3

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
If you're looking for a big bodied Cowboy Cut that has plenty of muscle, check out rugged Benjamin. He's a long bodied bull that has a thick quarter along with some excellent rib shape. He's Muscularverlous.

187

BLACK BALANCER 179
 Birth Date: 1/24/2019 B 3645202 ET Calf Tattoo: 179G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
 3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
84
Adj. WW
715

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.9	1.2	79.9	118.8	23.9

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
52.4	0.49	1.17	146.9	84.1

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes Caleb, he's not the prettiest brother of the flush, but he's got lots of performance. He's a super deep bodied bull that has superb muscle curvature. He's a real rancher's bull; muscle before beauty.

188

BLACK BALANCER 5309
 Birth Date: 3/13/2019 B 3645210 ET Calf Tattoo: 5309G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP
FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
 3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
84
Adj. WW
737

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.7	0.8	77.1	112.5	18.3

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
55.1	0.58	0.95	146	84.1

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes the stout Daniel, he has tons of amount of depth and thickness. It's tough ranking these bros; it's like asking Big Frank and Frosty to rank their sons. After Tom and Donnie respectively; it's up in the air.

189

BLACK BALANCER 5209
 Birth Date: 3/12/2019 B 3645209 ET Calf Tattoo: 5209G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
103
Adj. WW
732

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14.3	0.2	73.2	108.4	26.9

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
50.7	0.54	1.06	152.7	82.6

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Check out Ephraim, he's a bull that has phenomenal looks with tons of dimension through his hip. This deep bodied bull would be "Mad as H and not going to take this anymore," if he knew the sale order.



**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3795 -
Dam of Lots 185-191.**

190

BLACK BALANCER 1639
 Birth Date: 2/11/2019 B 3645201 ET Calf Tattoo: 1639G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
90
Adj. WW
670

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.3	1.1	77.9	115	22.8

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
55.3	0.46	1.22	148.9	82.4

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

If you're looking for a growthy Balancer that will add stretch to your calf crop, take a look at flush Brother Frank. He's a big bull that has lots of extra length. You should bring the 30-foot trailer to get him home.

191

BLACK BALANCER 4069
 Birth Date: 3/6/2019 B 3645207 ET Calf Tattoo: 4069G

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
2703910

TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H
 CCR MS 4045 TIME 7322T

GGP

FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3795
3622147

BARSTOW CASH
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 1106

Adj. BW
78
Adj. WW
697

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.7	0.8	77.8	114.5	20.6

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
57.2	0.52	1.1	151.8	83.4

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Here is the last bull of this flush as well as the last Cowboy Cut offered. Gideon is a nicely balanced beef bull that has an excellent hip. If you want hybrid vigor, it's hard to go wrong with any of these bros.

192

BLACK BALANCER 359
 Birth Date: 1/28/2019 B 3645220 Tattoo: 359G

HOOK'S BALTIC 17B
2854454

GW-WBF SUBSTANCE 820Y
 HOOK'S SARITA 92Y

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 5037
3622148

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682
 FROSTY UPWARD 1100

Adj. BW
105
Adj. WW
785

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.2	0.4	71.6	114.3	10.7

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
51.7	0.6	0.64	136.6	80.9

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Introducing one of the most awesome Balancers in the country, Schiefelbein Blockchain. Blockchain has a ton of positive adjectives to describe him. Sorry, we only take cash for him, no cryptocurrency allowed.

193

BLACK BALANCER 389
 Birth Date: 1/28/2019 B 3645221 Tattoo: 389G

HOOK'S BALTIC 17B
2854454

GW-WBF SUBSTANCE 820Y
 HOOK'S SARITA 92Y

GGP

FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 47
3622149

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682
 FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 2775

Adj. BW
91
Adj. WW
726

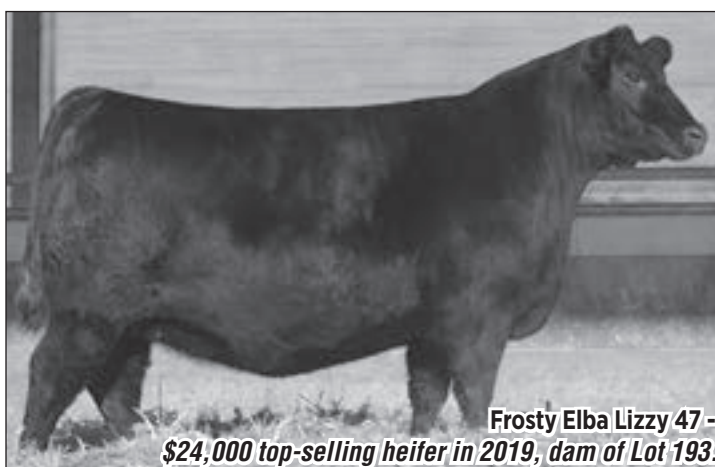
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.2	1	74.8	120.5	15.5

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
36.8	0.42	0.45	139.5	78.2

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

If you're looking for the "great one," take a look at this Baltic son. He's a big bodied Balancer that has a tremendous amount of depth, length and width. Plus, his maternal brothers are Skywalker and First Order.



**Frosty Elba Lizzy 47 -
\$24,000 top-selling heifer in 2019, dam of Lot 193.**



Black Balancer 359 - Lot 192

194

BLACK BALANCER 249
 Birth Date: 1/26/2019 B 3645216 Tattoo: 249G

HOOK'S BALTIC 17B
 2854454

GW-WBF SUBSTANCE 820Y
 HOOK'S SARITA 92Y

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 1324
 3324815

CONNEALY FINAL PRODUCT
 FROSTY ANSWER 591

Adj. BW	110
Adj. WW	821

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
12.3	0.4	73.9	119.4	11.4

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
51.2	0.53	0.69	147.8	80.7

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes a three-dimensional Balancer that is just plain good. He's a massive Baltic son that has 600 lbs. of depth, 600 lbs. of length and 600 lbs. of width. This 1,800 lb. beast is the cream of the Balancer crop.

195

BLACK BALANCER 229
 Birth Date: 1/25/2019 B 3645203 Tattoo: 229G

KOCH BIG TIMBER 685D
 3133113

HOOK'S YELLOWSTONE 97Y
 KOCH MS HOOKS BOY

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 4175
 3460043

SCHIEFELBEIN CONFIDENCE 2433
 FROSTY ELBA 5523

Adj. BW	83
Adj. WW	744

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
19	-2.4	67.2	100	21.8

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
41.2	0.44	0.34	150.9	78.2

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
This big bodied Big Timber's maternal brother is the \$60,000 Schiefelbein Amazon. He's a high performing bull that has all the right dimensions. This Amazon Prime hybrid is the deal of the century.

196

BLACK BALANCER 4879
 Birth Date: 3/11/2019 B 3645196 ET Calf Tattoo: 4879G

KOCH BIG TIMBER 685D
 3133113

HOOK'S YELLOWSTONE 97Y
 KOCH MS HOOKS BOY

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 166
 3622165

SITZ UPWARD 307R
 FROSTY ELBA 1904

Adj. BW	80
Adj. WW	728

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
18.2	-2.9	61.7	93.4	27.4

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
41.9	0.66	0.58	166.4	81.9

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Next up, here is the first of two flush brothers out of Big Timber. Brother #1 is a big-time beef bull that has a heavenly amount of depth and thickness. "Everybody wants to go to Heaven, but nobody wants to die."

197

BLACK BALANCER 5449
 Birth Date: 3/14/2019 B 3645198 ET Calf Tattoo: 5449G

KOCH BIG TIMBER 685D
 3133113

HOOK'S YELLOWSTONE 97Y
 KOCH MS HOOKS BOY

GGP

FROSTY ELBA 166
 3622165

SITZ UPWARD 307R
 FROSTY ELBA 1904

Adj. BW	88
Adj. WW	701

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
17.4	-2.3	67.6	100.8	17.3

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
46.5	0.51	0.78	153	80.2

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here's Brother #2 of this 2 bro flush. He's a stout Big Timber bull that is super deep and super muscular. Buy the pair and watch your neighbors salivate over your bulls; better than them talking behind your back.

198

BLACK BALANCER 9079G
 Birth Date: 2/4/2019 B 3638859 Tattoo: 9079G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
 2880390

HOOVER DAM
 CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

SOPHIE COWBOY CUT
 3618486

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
 FROSTY ANSWER 190

Adj. BW	95
Adj. WW	724

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.6	0.4	73.9	112.6	27.2

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
44.3	0.66	0.84	158.8	86.1

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
If you're looking for an outcross Balancer, take a look at these Boulder sons. This first Balancer is a big bodied bull that has a nice blend of rib and muscling. Plus, he has solid looks, to boot.



Frosty Elba 4175 - Dam of Lot 195.

199

BLACK BALANCER 9769G
 Birth Date: 3/5/2019 B 3638925 Tattoo: 9769G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
 2880390

HOOVER DAM
 CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 4293
 2807492

MR NLC UPGRADE U8676
 FROSTY UPWARD 1100

Adj. BW	99
Adj. WW	699

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.7	0.5	72.6	113.9	22.6

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
52.7	0.46	1.01	143.9	79.9

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
This Boulder son is put together in a nicely balanced package. He's a deep ribbed bull that has plenty of muscle and STRETCH. You'll find him in the corner of the pen meditating, mooing "Namaste."

200

BLACK BALANCER 9549G
 Birth Date: 2/24/2019 B 3638903 Tattoo: 9549G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
 2880390

HOOVER DAM
 CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 6036
 3236197

TNT TANKER U263
 FROSTY TOTAL 1260

Adj. BW	97
Adj. WW	725

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
8.4	0.4	76.3	121.1	20.1

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
56.1	0.48	1.14	146.4	82.4

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Here comes a stout Boulder son that has plenty of muscle and rib capacity. He's a solid-made bull that will add hybrid vigor to your cows.



201 BLACK BALANCER 9319G

Birth Date: 2/20/2019 B 3638880 Tattoo: 9319G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3002Z
2682007

GW LUCKY MAN 644N
IN FOCUS 78

Adj. BW
82
Adj. WW
681

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13	-0.3	72.8	115.3	19.9

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Here comes a stout Boulder son that has plenty of muscle and rib capacity. He's a solid-made bull that will add hybrid vigor to your cows. This is not an error, I copied and pasted; you try writing 400 comments.

202 BLACK BALANCER 9419G

Birth Date: 2/23/2019 B 3638890 Tattoo: 9419G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3972Z
2682035

KAPPES TRAILBLAZER S516
FROSTY MIDLAND 1607

Adj. BW
79
Adj. WW
664

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14.1	-1.5	67.5	100.7	15.8

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

If you're looking for a Balancer that is put together in a nicely balanced package, check out this Boulder son. He's a long bodied bull with super depth and a fantastic hip. Can I get a hip, hip, hooray?

Lot 203 is out of sale



204 BLACK BALANCER 9759G

Birth Date: 3/2/2019 B 3638918 Tattoo: 9759G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3868U
2452507

WLE OVERLOAD
FROSTY RIGHT 1003

Adj. BW
94
Adj. WW
677

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.9	0.5	65	108.1	25.6

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Are you looking to add hybrid vigor and some grow power to your cow herd? If you answer yes, take a look at this big Boulder son. This straight top Balancer will give you both for just one price on February 15.

205 BLACK BALANCER 9499G

Birth Date: 2/24/2019 B 3638898 Tattoo: 9499G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 494
2923496

MR NLC UPGRADE U8676
IN FOCUS 78

Adj. BW
89
Adj. WW
693

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11	0.3	75.8	117.5	16.1

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Here comes another Boulder son that offers plenty of heterosis along with some nice depth and thickness. He's a nicely balanced bull that should give you that hybrid lift your cows so desperately need.

206 BLACK BALANCER 9459G

Birth Date: 2/24/2019 B 3638894 Tattoo: 9459G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 260X
2564331

TRIPLE C INVASION R47K
FROSTY 112 408

Adj. BW
92
Adj. WW
660

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
8.9	-0.9	59.6	89.3	20.7

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/2 SM 1/2 AN

If you want to add a halfblood to your cow herd but don't want the extra frame, take a look at this Boulder son. He's a straight topped bull that is put together in a moderate package. Perfect description.

207 BLACK BALANCER 3079G

Birth Date: 2/27/2019 B 3645235 Tattoo: 3079G

CONNELLY RAMPART
3280255

CONNELLY CONFIDENCE PLUS
RUBISTA OF CONANGA 2304

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 6114
2923457

GW LUCKY MAN 644N
FROSTY IN FOCUS 3867

Adj. BW
82
Adj. WW
624

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14.7	-1.4	62.8	101.5	24.4

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Here a smooth fronted Connealy Rampart son that is well designed. It's nice to see Connealy blood come around to the hybrid side. "Welcome to the party, pal."



208 BLACK BALANCER 9589G

Birth Date: 2/25/2019 B 3638907 Tattoo: 9589G

S A V RENOWN 3439
3111471

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075

S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 145C
3081376

TNT TANKER U263

FROSTY OBJECTIVE O109

Adj. BW
103
Adj. WW
783

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
4.2	2.6	83.2	131	16.4

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

If your motto for bulls is butts, nuts and guts, Schiefelbein Asset is for you. Asset is a super deep bodied bull that is extremely long and extremely thick. Let's face it, his name ASSet describes him to a tee.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
69.6	0.2	1.05	99.8	72.7



Black Balancer 9589G - Lot 208

209 BLACK BALANCER 49

Birth Date: 1/19/2019 B 3645239 Tattoo: 49G

CONNEALY RAMPART
3280255

CONNEALY CONFIDENCE PLUS

RUBISTA OF CONANGA 2304

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 117
3335009

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z

FROSTY TOTAL 1260

Adj. BW
82
Adj. WW
731

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.9	-0.8	70.9	110	28.6

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Here comes a Balancer II that has nice length to go along with some good grow power. He's a deep bodied Rampart son that should inject heterosis into your herd, crushing your commercial Angus competition.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
31.6	0.66	0.39	154.8	83.3

210 BLACK BALANCER 4089G

Birth Date: 3/3/2019 B 3638914 ET Calf Tattoo: 4089G

S A V RESOURCE 1441
2736444

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075

S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3948U
2452523

SRS J914 PREFERRED BEEF

FROSTY ALLIANCE 132

Adj. BW
85
Adj. WW
734

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.4	-0.1	62.2	104.8	24.5

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Here is the first of three flush brothers out of the eternal SAV Resource. Brother #1 is a good looking bull that offers plenty of length, depth and width. He's a solid-made Balancer that's worth a double take look.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
63	0.42	0.63	131.9	70.4

211 BLACK BALANCER 4059G

Birth Date: 3/2/2019 B 3638917 ET Calf Tattoo: 4059G

S A V RESOURCE 1441
2736444

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075

S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3948U
2452523

SRS J914 PREFERRED BEEF

FROSTY ALLIANCE 132

Adj. BW
94
Adj. WW
678

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.5	-0.6	60.7	103.5	26.7

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Next up, here comes Brother #2. He's a stout Balancer bull that has bushels upon bushels of rib capacity. He's a solid-made critter that has a thick muscular hip. He'll add some weaning weight to your calf crop.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
56.9	0.51	0.6	140.4	72.8

212 BLACK BALANCER 4019G

Birth Date: 2/25/2019 B 3638912 ET Calf Tattoo: 4019G

S A V RESOURCE 1441
2736444

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075

S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3948U
2452523

SRS J914 PREFERRED BEEF

FROSTY ALLIANCE 132

Adj. BW
83
Adj. WW
637

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13.8	-0.6	59.7	100.8	26.2

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Brother #3 has some excellent looks along with super muscling. He is a nicely balanced bull that has a perfect hip. Joe Wagner from Brandon, MN has purchased several maternal brothers to this super flush.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
58.3	0.56	0.52	136.5	73

213 BLACK BALANCER 9669G

Birth Date: 2/27/2019 B 3638913 Tattoo: 9669G

S A V RENOWN 3439
3111471

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075

S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3951
2923429

WLE OVERLOAD

FROSTY ND 208 875

Adj. BW
95
Adj. WW
766

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
7.8	2.8	86.3	139.1	17.1

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Here is a growthy Renown son that has one of the highest adjusted WW's for the Balancer II's. He's a big bull that will add pounds and length to your calf crop. WW + Schiefelbein buyback = \$\$\$ in your pocket.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
52.5	0.33	0.67	118.6	78.2

214 BLACK BALANCER 9169G

Birth Date: 2/17/2019 B 3638865 Tattoo: 9169G

COLEMAN CHARLO 0256
2840163

O C C PAXTON 730P

BOHI ABIGALE 6014

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 3771
2923428

WLE OVERLOAD

FROSTY ND 208 875

Adj. BW
87
Adj. WW
702

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.4	0.6	68.5	110.3	20.1

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

If you don't want to pay premium prices for an Angus Charlo, perhaps come south to MN and try this Charlo Balancer. He's a thick, deep sided bull that will add hybrid vigor to your cowherd, free of charge.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
28.5	0.49	0.56	134.4	76



215 **BLACK BALANCER 6699**
 Birth Date: 3/27/2019 B 3645243 Tattoo: 6699G

CONNEALY RAMPART
 3280255

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 4663
 2807506

CONNEALY CONFIDENCE PLUS
 RUBISTA OF CONANGA 2304

NICHOLS MANIFEST T79
 FROSTY ND 1407 O77

Adj. BW	100
Adj. WW	663

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
12.8	0.7	75.1	125	20.7

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
43.2	0.6	0.51	143.4	81.9

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 Here comes a super deep bodied Rampart son that will help moderate your cow size. Former CSU Professor Dr. Robert Taylor always preached, "Raise a smaller cow, she's more efficient." Well said, sir.

216 **BLACK BALANCER 9429G**
 Birth Date: 2/23/2019 B 3638891 Tattoo: 9429G

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
 2320695

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 3612Z
 2682025

SITZ TRAVELER 8180
 S A V EMULOUS 8145

GW LUCKY MAN 644N
 FROSTY IN FOCUS 3867

Adj. BW	78
Adj. WW	687

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
17.6	-0.9	69.8	109.6	20.6

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
24.4	0.58	0.11	153.6	79.7

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 This deep bodied Final Answer son should be a perfect match for those harsh western winters. He's a moderate-made bull that has a super square hip. He is the only bull that is both square and hip, he's an enigma.

217 **BLACK BALANCER 9369G**
 Birth Date: 2/21/2019 B 3638885 Tattoo: 9369G

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
 2320695

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 160X
 2564292

SITZ TRAVELER 8180
 S A V EMULOUS 8145

GW LUCKY MAN 644N
 FROSTY DAIGGER 334

Adj. BW	83
Adj. WW	684

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
17.5	-0.4	67	104.3	23.1

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
22.9	0.59	0.29	151.1	78.3

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 We just had to keep a Final Answer son in our sale to keep the streak alive. This Balancer II is your typical FA son, he's a deep bodied bull with nice muscling. Plus, he's got heterosis. Live on brave FA, live on.

218 **BLACK BALANCER 9479G**
 Birth Date: 2/24/2019 B 3638896 Tattoo: 9479G

COLEMAN CHARLO 0256
 2840163

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 3812Z
 2682031

O C C PAXTON 730P
 BOHI ABIGALE 6014

GW LUCKY MAN 644N
 FROSTY IN FOCUS 377

Adj. BW	95
Adj. WW	702

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
12.6	1.4	75.7	119.3	15.7

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
26	0.57	0.27	139	79.5

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 Guess what everybody, here comes a deep bodied Charlo son that has lots of muscling. He's a stout bull that has some nice length. Trust me, save 10K, come south and we'll give you a prime rib dinner to boot.

219 **BLACK BALANCER PRESIDENT 9579G**
 Birth Date: 2/25/2019 B 3638906 Tattoo: 9579G

S A V PRESIDENT 6847
 3620097

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 185C
 3081382

COLEMAN CHARLO 0256
 S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

TNT TANKER U263
 FROSTY OBJECTIVE O109

Adj. BW	95
Adj. WW	636

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
7.9	1.5	73.3	118.1	29.2

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
39.8	0.53	0.5	137.4	77.8

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 Here comes the first of two President sons offered in the sale. President #1 is a stout bull with a deep body and a nice square hip. Plus, he's a moderate-made bull that will add hybrid vigor without the extra size.



Coleman Charlo 0256 - Sire of Lots 214 & 218.

220 **BLACK BALANCER PRESIDENT 9599G**
 Birth Date: 2/25/2019 B 3638908 Tattoo: 9599G

S A V PRESIDENT 6847
 3620097

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 45C
 3081358

COLEMAN CHARLO 0256
 S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

MR NLC UPGRADE U8676
 FROSTY FOCUS 1510

Adj. BW	78
Adj. WW	651

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
18.7	-0.6	73.5	117	22.6

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
47.2	0.63	0.63	154.8	83.7

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 If you liked the first President son, check out President #2. He's a deep bodied bull that has plenty of length and fleshing ability. Whatever side of the political aisle you're on, you will still like the Presidents.

221 **BLACK BALANCER 6109**
 Birth Date: 3/19/2019 B 3645241 Tattoo: 6109G

CONNEALY RAMPART
 3280255

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 4653
 2807505

CONNEALY CONFIDENCE PLUS
 RUBISTA OF CONANGA 2304

MR NLC UPGRADE U8676
 IN FOCUS 78

Adj. BW	102
Adj. WW	692

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
13	0.2	73.5	115.7	16.1

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
44.7	0.5	0.49	133	78.3

Homo Pld, Homo Blk
 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
 This smooth shouldered Rampart son has some nice looks to go along with a stretchy physique. He's a clean made bull that has one philosophy in life, "Have cows, bull will travel!"



225

BLACK BALANCER 1669G
 Birth Date: 2/26/2019 B 3638805 Tattoo: 1669G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 445C
3081415

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

SCHIEFELBEIN PROTOCOL 392
BLACK BALANCER 3992Z

Adj. BW
86
Adj. WW
744

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14.6	-0.1	71.9	115.2	24.6

Homo Pld, Homo Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
39	0.5	0.6	148.6	79.1

226

BLACK BALANCER 1159G
 Birth Date: 1/31/2019 B 3638924 Tattoo: 1159G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

GGP
ELENA EFFECTIVE 1037E
3484865

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

SCHIEFELBEIN EFFECTIVE 61
BLACK BALANCER 15C

Adj. BW
84
Adj. WW
708

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
16.2	-0.7	69.1	109.5	20.2

Homo Pld, Homo Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
24.6	0.68	0.68	160.7	83

3/8 SM 5/8 AN

If you're looking for a growthy bull that's put together in a nicely balanced package, check out this Boulder son. He's a long bull with just enough Simmental to make your herd dangerously good in the feedlot.



222

BLACK BALANCER 3339
 Birth Date: 3/1/2019 B 3645236 Tattoo: 3339G

SCHIEFELBEIN GRANITE 1027
3622156

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 517
3335025

CONNEALY BLACK GRANITE
FROSTY ELBA 2785

CLRS AFTER SHOCK 604 A
FROSTY ELBA 1324

Adj. BW
96
Adj. WW
650

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
17.6	-0.2	68.6	108.1	20.7

Homo Pld, Homo Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
49	0.41	0.54	137.8	74.2

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Here's the first of two Black Granite 1027 sons offered in the sale. Brother #1 is a good looking bull that has some nice rib shape in a moderate package. Prime example of why Balancers work well west of the river.

223

BLACK BALANCER 6819
 Birth Date: 3/29/2019 B 3645244 Tattoo: 6819G

SCHIEFELBEIN GRANITE 1027
3622156

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 87
3335008

CONNEALY BLACK GRANITE
FROSTY ELBA 2785

TNT TANKER U263
FROSTY ELBA LIZZY 3272

Adj. BW
86
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
17.9	-1.2	65.5	102.3	18.6

Homo Pld, Homo Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
39.7	0.49	0.58	143.4	75.8

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

Here comes Brother #2, a deep bodied bull that will help moderate your cow herd. Good friend and long-time customer, Ross Goldsmith purchased Black Granite 1027 in 2018. Ross is a bull picking guru.

224

BLACK BALANCER 9329G
 Birth Date: 2/21/2019 B 3638881 Tattoo: 9329G

S A V RENOWN 3439
3111471

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 2738
2923427

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075
S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

WLE OVERLOAD
FROSTY RIGHT 1003

Adj. BW
103
Adj. WW
671

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
5.5	1.6	69.2	114.1	17.3

Homo Pld, Homo Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
64.2	0.36	0.69	116.5	69.6

1/4 SM 3/4 AN

This is the last of the three-quarter blood Balancers offered in the 2020 sale. He's a deep bodied bull that has some nice length of body. I feel like a broken record when describing Balancers; what is a broken record?

227

BLACK BALANCER 2169G
 Birth Date: 2/28/2019 B 3638926 Tattoo: 2169G

HOOVER DAM
2566047

GGP
BLACK BALANCER 196
3173654

SYDGEN C C & 7
ERICA OF ELLSTON C124

MR NLC UPGRADE U8676
BLACK BALANCER 32Z

Adj. BW
90
Adj. WW
703

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.8	0.4	70.3	111.2	24.4

Homo Pld, Homo Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
39.9	0.7	0.58	157.2	82.7

3/8 SM 5/8 AN

Here's a bull that should help add both hybrid vigor and marbling into your calf crop. This long bodied Hoover Dam son should produce some profitable feeder calves. "Show me the money."



228 BLACK BALANCER 1749G

Birth Date: 2/27/2019 B 3638813 Tattoo: 1749G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 113
3081375

S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035
BLACK BALANCER 3991

Adj. BW
97
Adj. WW
698

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.2	-0.1	68.8	107.3	19.3

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
35.3	0.61	0.6	146.4	78.9

3/8 SM 5/8 AN

This square hip Boulder son has plenty of depth and stretch. He also moonlights as a pilates instructor but does it for the free gym membership. Jennifer Aniston was his most famous student, sorry no autographs.

229 BLACK BALANCER 1129G

Birth Date: 1/29/2019 B 3638919 Tattoo: 1129G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

ELENA RESOURCE 1217E
3484927

S A V RESOURCE 1441
BLACK BALANCER 3022Z

Adj. BW
88
Adj. WW
652

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.3	-0.3	68.2	109.4	23.8

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
41.2	0.58	0.83	134.7	79.5

3/8 SM 5/8 AN

Maybe you'll be the winning bidder of this Boulder son that has lots of depth and width. "You've got to ask yourself one question: 'Do I feel lucky?' Well, do ya, punk?"

230 BLACK BALANCER 1049G

Birth Date: 1/26/2019 B 3638920 Tattoo: 1049G

CCR BOULDER 1339A
2880390

HOOVER DAM
CCR MS L TAYLOR 1339Y

GGP

ELENA EFFECTIVE 1177E
3484926

SCHIEFELBEIN EFFECTIVE 61
BLACK BALANCER 4112Z

Adj. BW
84
Adj. WW
674

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.1	-1.4	66.3	106.5	22.9

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
36.3	0.7	0.72	157.9	82.9

3/8 SM 5/8 AN

You won't need 20/20 vision to tell these Balancer bulls are good. Take a look at this Boulder son. He's a nicely balanced bull with good depth and muscle.

231 BLACK BALANCER 1689G

Birth Date: 2/26/2019 B 3638807 Tattoo: 1689G

S A V RENOWN 3439
3111471

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075
S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 134
2923470

SCHIEFELBEIN EFFECTIVE 61
BLACK BALANCER 4138U

Adj. BW
95
Adj. WW
705

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
12.4	0.8	73.5	118.4	16

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
44.4	0.32	0.66	123.7	72.7

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

Check out this long bodied Renown son with some nice volume and rib capacity. You thought Renown sons were impressive being purebreds, these Renown Balancers are some beasts. Give me an H yeah.

232 BLACK BALANCER 1619G

Birth Date: 2/24/2019 B 3638800 Tattoo: 1619G

HOOVER DAM
2566047

SYDGEN C C & 7
ERICA OF ELLSTON C124

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 306
3173678

S A V RESOURCE 1441
BLACK BALANCER 4112Z

Adj. BW
80
Adj. WW
705

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
16.2	-0.4	67.2	109.4	20.8

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
42.4	0.59	0.66	148.5	78.4

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

Here comes a Hoover Dam son that has a nice blend of rib and muscling. This solid-made bull has looks that you won't be able to refuse. "Hoover Dams are going to make you an offer you can't refuse."

233 BLACK BALANCER 1039G

Birth Date: 1/23/2019 B 3638923 Tattoo: 1039G

HOOVER DAM
2566047

SYDGEN C C & 7
ERICA OF ELLSTON C124

GGP

ELENA EFFECTIVE 1017E
3484863

SCHIEFELBEIN EFFECTIVE 61
BLACK BALANCER 45C

Adj. BW
79
Adj. WW
692

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
19.1	-0.9	69.5	109.8	15.6

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
40.3	0.85	0.57	175.3	86.2

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

If you're looking for a low birth weight Balancer that looks like a glorified heifer bull, check out this Hoover Dam son. He's a straight top bull that has some nice rib and marbling genetics. Nicely done HD.

234 BLACK BALANCER 1499G

Birth Date: 2/20/2019 B 3638788 Tattoo: 1499G

S A V RENOWN 3439
3111471

RITO 707 OF IDEAL 3407 7075
S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 405C
3081411

SCHIEFELBEIN EFFECTIVE 61
BLACK BALANCER 3262Z

Adj. BW
79
Adj. WW
684

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
14.3	-1	69.1	111.4	19.1

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
56.5	0.42	0.54	128	74.9

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

This rugged beast will definitely hit your radar on February 15. He's a deep bodied Renown son that puts the mus in muscle. He'll be your favorite bull for years to come or maybe not, depends what you like?

235 BLACK BALANCER 1389G

Birth Date: 2/19/2019 B 3638777 Tattoo: 1389G

S A V PLATINUM 0010
2935491

S A V PIONEER 7301
S A V GREYSTONE JANNET 5345

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 295C
3081398

SCHIEFELBEIN PROTOCOL 392
BLACK BALANCER 220X

Adj. BW
84
Adj. WW
665

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
15.6	-0.9	66.9	102.4	17

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
37.8	0.56	0.43	141.3	76.4

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

Here is a clean made Platinum son that is a nice profiling bull. He did have a job with the FBI, but they found out he wasn't human and let him go. He now works for the CIA, but he'll be available this February.

236 BLACK BALANCER 1489G

Birth Date: 2/20/2019 B 3638787 Tattoo: 1489G

S A V PLATINUM 0010
2935491

S A V PIONEER 7301

S A V GREYSTONE JANNET 5345

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 365C
3081407

SCHIEFELBEIN PROTOCOL 392

BLACK BALANCER 3991

Adj. BW
81
Adj. WW
688

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
11.4	-0.7	70.2	111.1	21.5

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

Here's a long Balancer that's good. To be honest, I'm burnt out from describing the same bull over and over. Here's a brief intermission. "We get the warhead and we hold the world ransom for...One million dollars."

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
38.7	0.44	0.55	135.8	75.8

237 BLACK BALANCER 1769G

Birth Date: 3/2/2019 B 3638815 Tattoo: 1769G

S A V PLATINUM 0010
2935491

S A V PIONEER 7301

S A V GREYSTONE JANNET 5345

GGP

BLACK BALANCER 465C
3081417

SCHIEFELBEIN ANSWER 3902

BLACK BALANCER 3252Z

Adj. BW
102
Adj. WW
777

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	MILK
8.8	1.1	72.1	111.7	19.6

Homo Pld, Homo
Blk

1/8 SM 7/8 AN

This is the last Balancer offered at the 2020 sale. If you're thinking about dipping your cowboy boots in the Balancer water, try a 7/8 blood. This Platinum son has some nice length and growth potential. Just don't dip your ostrich boots, they're too expensive.

CW	MARB	RE	API	TI
50.7	0.42	0.85	118	74

Fall 18-month-old Angus Bulls

These registered Angus bulls were grown on a very high roughage diet and are ready to breed. You will really like this limited selection.

238 Schiefelbein IRA 8208

Birth Date: 8-24-2018 Bull 19510888 Tattoo: 8208

Sitz Investment 660Z
#*17179119

#*Connealy Final Product

#+Sitz Ellunas Elite 656T

HDSOK

Frosty Answer 781
17064985

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROF)

Frosty Pavel 3349

BW
89
Adj. WW
784

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.3	+74	+132	+1.69	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+59	+5.2	+33	+66	+112	+41	+265

It's time to talk about the big boys, leading the charge is Schiefelbein IRA. IRA is the biggest bull offered in 2020. Cool thing about this beast, unlike a regular IRA, you can reap his benefits before the age of 60.



Schiefelbein IRA 8208 - Lot 238

239 Schiefelbein Comfort 8368

Birth Date: 9-3-2018 Bull *19505609 Tattoo: 8368

BCA Southern Comfort 619
18565467

+*BCA Patriarch 4113 (ROF)

#SydGen Royal Lass 2248

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 4015
18303271

#+*GAR Prophet (ROF)

#Frosty Elba 2916

BW
83
Adj. WW
803

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	+1.8	+75	+135	+60	+36	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+61	+47	+40	+59	+91	+42	+232

Here's a powerful Southern Comfort son that has tons of three dimension. If you purchase this big bull on the 15th, you won't have a buying hangover. If you frequent the free open bar on the 14th, all bets are off.

240 Schiefelbein Allied 8358

Birth Date: 9-3-2018 Bull *19505608 Tattoo: 8358

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattmeyer Weigh Up K360 (ROF)

Frosty Elba 5152

HDSOK

Frosty Elba 2785
*18297769

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Focus 1510

BW
85
Adj. WW
798

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+9	+69	+116	+1.46	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+47	+59	+81	+65	+84	+54	+244

If you're searching for a heifer bull that can cover a lot of gals, check out this high performing Allied son. He's a deep bodied bull that is extremely long. Plus, he'll be almost two years old when you turn him out.



241 Schiefelbein Investment 8378

Birth Date: 9-4-2018 Bull *19510887 Tattoo: 8378

Sitz Investment 660Z
#*17179119

#*Connealy Final Product

#+Sitz Ellunas Elite 656T



Frosty Elba 2283
17636745

*Schiefelbein Effective 61

Frosty Predestined 1501

BW
92
Adj. WW
791

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	-.8	+54	+104	+1.29	+32
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+42	+.34	+.41	+53	+87	+30
\$C					
+204					

Here comes a super stout Investment son that would be a great match for your heifers. He's a deep bodied bull that has plenty of thickness. Who says heifer bulls can't have muscle? Schiefelbein Farms rock.

242 Schiefelbein Skol 8518 [DDF]

Birth Date: 8-24-2018 Bull *19561210 Tattoo: 8518

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543



Frosty Elba 1462
17397091

#Sitz Upward 307R

Frosty Chief 4939

BW
97
Adj. WW
796

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+3.3	+76	+138	+1.59	+24
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+62	+.42	+.91	+44	+99	+47
\$C					
+235					

Are you looking for a stout cow bull that will work on a full pasture of cows? Check out this SKOL son. He's a thick, deep bodied bull that is put together in a nicely balanced package. He'll sack your cows.

243 Schiefelbein Skol 8508 [DDC]

Birth Date: 8-18-2018 Bull *19561209 Tattoo: 8508

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
+*18599768

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Elba 1543



Frosty Elba 3222
17398467

#*GAR Predestined

Frosty Lead On 2118

BW
92
Adj. WW
775

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+2	+60	+114	+1.59	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+37	+.46	+.78	+65	+70	+47
\$C					
+217					

DDC. Here is a solid-made SKOL son that is put together in a nicely balanced package. He's a deep ribbed beast with plenty of muscle. Get him on the Vikings line and reintroduce the Purple People Eaters to a new era.

244 Schiefelbein iBull 8248

Birth Date: 8-25-2018 Bull 19505604 Tattoo: 8248

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
+*18270192

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Upward 1100



Frosty Answer 2861
17065037

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 [RDF]

Frosty Elba 636

BW
90
Adj. WW
779

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+1	+57	+99	+1.70	+33
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+36	+.63	+.73	+70	+72	+55
\$C					
+235					

If you're looking for a couple of 18-month-old studs, take a look at these iBULL brothers. Brother #1 is a powerful bull that has a boatload of performance. Plus, his mom has had 6 calves average 103 at weaning.

245 Schiefelbein iBull 8258

Birth Date: 8-27-2018 Bull *19505605 Tattoo: 8258

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
+*18270192

+*SAV Renown 3439

Frosty Upward 1100



Frosty Elba Lizzy 4434
+*17999602

#*Connealy Confidence 0100

+*Frosty Answer 3979

BW
82
Adj. WW
737

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+4	+55	+103	+.62	+28
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+36	+.55	+.56	+59	+75	+49
\$C					
+220					

Brother #2 is equally impressive. He's a high performance bull that has tremendous growth potential along with depth, length and width. Sweep both these iBULL brothers, and you'll have mega gigabytes of power.

246 Schiefelbein Payweight 8348

Birth Date: 9-3-2018 Bull *19510897 Tattoo: 8348

Basin Payweight 1682
+*17038724

#*Basin Payweight 006S

21AR O Lass 7017



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3404
+*17999415

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

BW
81
Adj. WW
676

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	+1.1	+63	+104	+.20	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+47	+.70	+.52	+73	+104	+52
\$C					
+275					

Here comes a sneaky good pick up. He's an easy fleshing Payweight son that will gain some momentum on sale day. He's a potential heifer bull that has muscle galore along with some sweeping rib shape.

247 Schiefelbein Attractive 8318

Birth Date: 8-31-2018 Bull *19505607 Tattoo: 8318

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
+*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 [RDF]

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Elba 5885
*18297862

Schiefelbein 112 131

Frosty Elba 5142

BW
92
Adj. WW
703

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+2.1	+60	+101	+.71	+31
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+35	+.76	+.34	+34	+75	+57
\$C					
+207					

This solid Attractive son is put together in a nicely balanced package. He's a high volume bull that has a perfect blend of rib and muscle. If you buy this beast, it'll be smooth sailing for your breeding program.

248 Schiefelbein Celtic 8668

Birth Date: 9-25-2018 Bull 19561223 Tattoo: 8668

Schiefelbein Celtic 1924
17940290

#*Connealy Consensus 7229

#+Frosty Pendleton R61



Frosty Elba 4452
17396745

Schiefelbein Skype 1350

Frosty Alliance 4343

BW
93
Adj. WW
807

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-13	+4.9	+77	+135	+1.23	+26
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+74	+.66	+.37	+21	+131	+50
\$C					
+256					

If you're looking for a big bodied bull that has an outstanding adj. WW, check out this Celtic son. This growthy bull's WW was the highest amongst the older bulls. Bring him home and push down those scales.

249 Schiefelbein Speed 8178

Birth Date: 8-21-2018 Bull *19505602 Tattoo: 8178

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563



Frosty Elba 2034
17999231

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty MIT 3540

BW
68
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+1.1	+55	+97	+76	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+31	+49	+61	+58	+72	+48
\$C					
+215					

Here is a high performing Ten Speed that almost weighs a metric ton. He's a beef bull that has a metric ton of depth, a metric ton of length and a metric ton of width. Crap, that math doesn't add up; don't tell Big F.

250 Schiefelbein Zeus 8648

Birth Date: 9-17-2018 Bull *19561221 Tattoo: 8648

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
*16491438



Frosty Elba 354
*18001725

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

#*PA Power Tool 9108
Frosty Elba 3882

BW
83
Adj. WW
712

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+6	+57	+97	+65	+27
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+64	+45	+53	+93	+49
\$C					
+237					

If you're searching for a Zeus son to replace your Zeus son from 9 years ago, check out this stout heifer bull with plenty of fleshing ability. These Zeus boys will last forever; not a great model for the bull business.

251 Schiefelbein Granite 8398

Birth Date: 9-7-2018 Bull *19505610 Tattoo: 8398

Schiefelbein Granite Top 816
*18597813



Frosty Elba Lizzy 6244
17973518

#*Connealy Black Granite (RDF)
Frosty Elba 1264

Schiefelbein Skype 1350
#Frosty Midland 4128

BW
79
Adj. WW
666

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+9	+67	+117	+1.34	+34
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+49	+81	+66	+57	+83	+63
\$C					
+248					

Here comes a straight topped Granite Top that would be a nice fit for your heifers. He's a long bodied bull that has plenty of rib shape to go with a negative BW EPD. Looks and calving ease, a splendid combo.

252 Schiefelbein Skol 8588

Birth Date: 9-7-2018 Bull 19561216 Tattoo: 8588

Schiefelbein Skol 6786
*18599768



Frosty Objective 4580
#16774768

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Elba 1543

#*SS Objective T510 OT26
Frosty Lizzie 3236

BW
92
Adj. WW
777

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+1.7	+59	+101	+08	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+30	+40	+47	+57	+55	+38
\$C					
+178					

If you're looking for one last opportunity to take home a SKOL son, here it is. He's a deep ribbed bull that has a level hip along with some nice growth potential. Can you give me a SKOL chant? SKOL VIKES.

253 Schiefelbein Celtic 8688

Birth Date: 10-5-2018 Bull 19561225 Tattoo: 8688

Schiefelbein Celtic 1924
17940290



Frosty Answer 4521
17065031

#*Connealy Consensus 7229
#*Frosty Pendleton R61

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
#Frosty Explosion 4005

BW
92
Adj. WW
710

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+3	+3.4	+66	+112	+78	+15
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+46	+75	+24	+43	+101	+51
\$C					
+240					

Here comes a smooth shouldered cow bull that should cover a lot of ground. Plus, this clean fronted Celtic son was a backup dancer for Michael Flatley and the Riverdance. Like I said, he'll cover a lot of ground.

254 Schiefelbein Allied 8608 [DDF]

Birth Date: 9-8-2018 Bull 19561217 Tattoo: 8608

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17968417



Frosty Upward 450
16774829

#*Plattemere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
Frosty Elba 5152

#Sitz Upward 307R
#Frosty Midland 278

BW
86
Adj. WW
700

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+17	-1.5	+52	+85	+1.23	+34
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+35	+77	+43	+50	+68	+57
\$C					
+212					

If you're looking for a smooth designed heifer bull, check out this eye appealing Allied. We couldn't take a photo of him; we're afraid our customer's heifers would have the sale books hidden under their bed packs.

255 Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 8628

Birth Date: 9-12-2018 Bull 19561219 Tattoo: 8628

Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474
*17934976



Frosty Answer 541
17065013

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1892

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
Frosty Hilton 667

BW
84
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	-2.3	+46	+83	+1.20	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+20	+50	+32	+47	+54	+37
\$C					
+165					

There are two main components that make up a heifer bull-smooth shoulders and a negative BW EPD. This Foxcatcher son possesses both of them. Do you get my drift? Bueller? Bueller? Anyone? Bueller?

256 Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 8678

Birth Date: 9-30-2018 Bull *19561224 Tattoo: 8678

Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474
*17934976



Frosty Pride 712
17397235

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1892

#TC Aberdeen 759
Frosty Focus 3110

BW
97
Adj. WW
683

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+14	+4	+52	+101	+88	+21
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+31	+72	+32	+41	+79	+48
\$C					
+205					

One of our longest standing customers, Tim Vig purchased this smooth shouldered heifer bull's maternal brother at our 2016 sale. He's a nice looking Foxcatcher son that should cover a lot of heifers. Thanks, Tim.



Reference Sire

Plattmere Weigh Up K360

[AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-NHF-OHF-RDF]
Birth Date: 2-8-2010 Bull #**16692552 Tattoo: K360

Sitz Upward 307R
#14963730

#*Connealy Onward
Sitz Henrietta Pride 81M



Barbara of Plattmere 337
#16274856

#GAR Retail Product
Barbara of Plattmere 311

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+1.5		+75		+138		+.65		+26	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+62	+.57	+.78	-.039	+.54	+118	+.57	+281		

Pedigree, Performance and Phenotype all wrapped in one unique package. Weigh Up transmits more body density, depth and flank than his pedigree would suggest. He sires thick, deep, attractive cattle.



Plattmere Weigh Up K360

257

Schiefelbein Flex 169

Birth Date: 1-23-2019 Bull #**19562307 ET Calf Tattoo: 169

Plattmere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
#**16692552

#Sitz Upward 307R
#Barbara of Plattmere 337



Frosty Elba Lizzy 777
#18904818

*MAF Tanker 23 [RDF]
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3565

BW
87
Adj. WW
774

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+5	+71	+131	+1.52	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+44	+ 20	+ 78	+55	+82	+33	+206

Here comes a powerful Weigh Up son that has some monster muscles, it's Schiefelbein Flex. Flex is a high performance bull that could be a heifer bull. This big bodied bull likes to show off what he's got. FLEX.



Schiefelbein Flex 169 - Lot 257

258

Schiefelbein West 3459

Birth Date: 3-2-2019 Bull #19561098 Tattoo: 3459

Schiefelbein West 2667
#18904574

#*Plattmere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
#Frosty Elba 913



Frosty Elba 3884
17973440

Schiefelbein Rubio 151
Frosty Thriller 5071

BW
91
Adj. WW
748

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.1	+80	+135	+56	+20	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+58	+92	+31	+59	+118	+61	+291

Shh. I have a secret to tell you; no one will know about it since they're written in these comments. This good looking West son is the sleeper bull. He's a very complete bull with super EPDs. Mum's the word.

260

Schiefelbein Wham 7439

Birth Date: 4-8-2019 Bull #19561134 Tattoo: 7439

Schiefelbein Wham 686
#18596127

#*Plattmere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
+*Frosty Elba 434



Frosty Elba 4034
17973444

#+*GAR Prophet [RDF]
+Frosty IN Focus 3867

BW
88
Adj. WW
678

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+15	-8	+73	+128	-.48	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+54	+59	+67	+106	+44	+262

Here comes a nicely balanced Wham son that could work as a growthy heifer bull. 'Cause teacher, there are things that I don't want to learn.' Ok that's George Michael but who are we kidding; he was Wham.

259

Schiefelbein Wham 5659

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull #19561200 Tattoo: 5659

Schiefelbein Wham 686
#18596127

#*Plattmere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
+*Frosty Elba 434



Frosty Elba 6586
#18590555

Schiefelbein Beast Mode 1464
Frosty Elba 5333

BW
88
Adj. WW
742

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+3.4	+71	+125	+1.51	+21	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+92	+39	+68	+118	+62	+302

If you're looking for a deep bodied cow bull that can incorporate marbling into your herd, check out this straight topped Wham. This deep bodied Wham son should produce some mouth savoring primal cuts.

261

Schiefelbein Wham 6919

Birth Date: 3-30-2019 Bull #19561169 Tattoo: 6919

Schiefelbein Wham 686
#18596127

#*Plattmere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
+*Frosty Elba 434



Frosty Elba 5595
18297850

Schiefelbein Rubio 151
Frosty Lloyd 3920

BW
80
Adj. WW
683

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-.1	+61	+103	+.82	+36	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+ .42	+ .69	+87	+94	+45	+267

If you're looking for a moderate heifer bull, check out this Wham son. He's a very complete bull in a nicely balanced package. Reminder: our sale starts at 11 A.M. So, wake yourself before you go-go.

262

Schiefelbein West 5199
Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull *19561161 Tattoo: 5199

Schiefelbein West 2667
*18904574

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
#Frosty Elba 913

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 6386 18590547 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> Schiefelbein Beast Mode 1464 #Frosty Total 2941 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+3.8	+67	+114	+72	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+71	+55	+56	+99	+60	+262

Here is a level topped West son that should work well with mature cows. He's a deep bodied bull that always puts his napkin on his lap at the feed bunk. He's very mature for his age, give him a try.

263

Schiefelbein West 5939
Birth Date: 3-18-2019 Bull 19561202 Tattoo: 5939

Schiefelbein West 2667
*18904574

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
#Frosty Elba 913

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty 616 507 #15885559 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> #Rito 616 of 4B20 6807 #Frosty Bushwacker 2055 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+0	+3.0	+68	+122	+69	+16	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+58	+63	+41	+47	+113	+52	+261

If you're looking for a bull that will add longevity to your cow herd, check out this very complete West son. His dam is a thirteen-year-old cow in the herd, every year she gets bred and every year a great calf.

264

Schiefelbein Wham 3879
Birth Date: 3-5-2019 Bull *19561159 Tattoo: 3879

Schiefelbein Wham 686
*18596127

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba 434

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 1935 *18305472 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> **Connealy Final Product Frosty Elba 3072 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+1.5	+62	+106	+1.19	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+57	+61	+95	+93	+106	+58	+305

Here comes a long bodied cow bull that has the highest \$M in our sale; a whopping 93. This Growthy Wham son should produce some off-the-chart females. \$M + Schiefelbein buy-back = profitability for life.

265

Schiefelbein Wham 7339
Birth Date: 4-7-2019 Bull 19561150 Tattoo: 7339

Schiefelbein Wham 686
*18596127

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba 434

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 6384 17973526 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> Schiefelbein Rubio 151 Frosty Explosion 4685 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+8	+59	+108	+82	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+34	+59	+24	+66	+84	+44	+233

This Wham son is put together in a very complete package. He's a definite heifer bull prospect that has some nice rib shape. Turn this Wham son loose with your heifers and watch them boogie all night long.

266

Schiefelbein Wham 7399
Birth Date: 4-8-2019 Bull *19561172 Tattoo: 7399

Schiefelbein Wham 686
*18596127

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba 434

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 1963 17637486 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> **Connealy Confidence 0100 #Frosty Aberdeen 1901 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-.7	+61	+105	+50	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+42	+85	+75	+93	+43	+252

Here's the deal, you're looking for a sure fire heifer bull? We have a smooth shouldered Wham son that has a minus BW EPD. You bid on him until he's yours; you'll never have to worry about CE again. Deal?

267

Schiefelbein West 5409
Birth Date: 3-14-2019 Bull *19561138 Tattoo: 5409

Schiefelbein West 2667
*18904574

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
#Frosty Elba 913

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 682 #17398500 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> **Mytty In Focus (RDF) Frosty Upward 2270 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.8	+63	+115	+1.23	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+86	+55	+54	+87	+65	+251

Here comes a financially friendly bull that should be right up your alley. He's a nicely balanced West son that has a super Marbling EPD. I bet your accountant (i.e. your spouse) will even like this buy. Mazel tov.

268

Schiefelbein Wham 6999
Birth Date: 3-30-2019 Bull *19561125 Tattoo: 6999

Schiefelbein Wham 686
*18596127

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba 434

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba Lizzy 4115 *18305834 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> **Connealy Black Granite (RDF) *Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+5	+72	+132	+76	+38	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+54	+64	+51	+98	+53	+247

If you're looking for a bull that is out of a famous mother, check out this good looking Wham son. His maternal brother is the Genex bull, Schiefelbein Warranty. This nicely balanced bull has some super #'s.

269

Schiefelbein Wham 4919
Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull *19561194 Tattoo: 4919

Schiefelbein Wham 686
*18596127

**Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba 434

<div> <div> HDSOK </div> <div> Frosty Elba 3786 *1859469 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> *SAV Ten Speed 3022 #Frosty Elba 1072 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-1	+2.4	+66	+118	+1.13	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+50	+07	+62	+52	+104	+27	+222

This rough around the edges Wham son didn't go to the same barber as George. He's a real beef bull that was destined to roam with some western cows. "Home, home on the range, where the bull and cows play."



QHF WWA Black Onyx 5Q11 - Sire of Lots 270-271.

270

Schiefelbein Optimo 999

Birth Date: 2-6-2019 Bull *19564181 Tattoo: 999

QHF WWA Black Onyx 5Q11 (RDF)
 +*18463791

Frosty Elba 1907
 ***18906652**

****Connealy Black Granite** (RDF)
 +*Wilks Blackcap 0D82

****Barstow Cash** (RDF)
 ****Frosty Elba 154**

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+15	-.9	+78	+140	+1.17	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+62	+28	+83	+65	+110	+41	+261

Se stai cercando un figlio di grande onice nero, dai un'occhiata a Schiefelbein Optimo. Optimo è un toro ad alte prestazioni che ha una tonnellata di lunghezza e dimensioni. A perfect Italian description, agreed?



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272 -
Grandam of Lot 268 and great-grandam of Lot 257.

271

Schiefelbein Onyx 1819

Birth Date: 2-14-2019 Bull *19564182 Tattoo: 1819

QHF WWA Black Onyx 5Q11 (RDF)
 +*18463791

Frosty Elba 806
 ***18596125**

****Connealy Black Granite** (RDF)
 +*Wilks Blackcap 0D82

****Plattmere Weigh Up K360** (RDF)
 Frosty Elba 4984

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.8	+85	+142	+1.51	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+65	+40	+96	+54	+104	+49	+253

Here's the other Black Onyx son offered in the sale. He's very similar to Optimo but let me elaborate. He's a growthy bull that has plenty of length and size. He will make a great cow bull; check out his EPDs.

272

Schiefelbein Bullenial 4549

Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull *19561156 Tattoo: 4549

Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326
 ***18597708**

Frosty Elba 1324
 18001681

****Koupals B&B Identity**
 #Frosty Elba 63

****Connealy Final Product**
 Frosty Answer 591

724						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+2	+73	+126	+1.15	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+77	+67	+48	+82	+61	+234

If you're looking for a stout bull that can work on heifers, check out this Bullenial son. He's a solid bull that has plenty of depth and a thick muscular hip. Heifer bulls with muscle, a Schiefelbein Farms specialty.



Schiefelbein Optimo 999 - Lot 270

273

Schiefelbein Bullenial 4049

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull *19562777 Tattoo: 4049

Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326
 ***18597708**

Frosty Elba 2094
 #17973407

****Koupals B&B Identity**
 #Frosty Elba 63

****Connealy Impression**
 Frosty Frontier 1570

					726	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+7	+67	+117	+1.51	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+46	+63	+69	+87	+44	+239

This rugged bull's maternal brother was Schiefelbein Jedi, a top seller in 2018 bought by Dave Lutz. This real beef bull has plenty of length, depth and width. Feel the force and take this Bullenial son home.

274

Schiefelbein Bullenial 7139

Birth Date: 4-1-2019 Bull 19561128 Tattoo: 7139

Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326
 ***18597708**

Frosty Pride 2585
 18305529

****Koupals B&B Identity**
 #Frosty Elba 63

****Connealy Final Product**
 Frosty 616 2727

					732	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+2.6	+68	+126	+.89	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+57	+49	+80	+53	+113	+52	+266

Here comes a very long bodied Bullenial son that will be the favorite of your adult kid living in your basement. He's a wide tracking bull that also likes to play Fortnite Battle Royale on PlayStation 4, game on.

275 Schiefelbein Bullenial 6439

Birth Date: 3-24-2019 Bull *19561167 Tattoo: 6439

Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326
*18597708

#*Koupals B&B Identity
#Frosty Elba 63



Frosty Elba 5175
*18297830

Schiefelbein Confidence 2433
Frosty Elba 5113

BW
83
Adj. WW
682

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+0		+2.1		+70		+124		+34		+23	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+55		+43		+61		+33		+103		+42	
										\$C	
										+221	

If you're searching for a cow bull that is easy fleshing and should require minimum maintenance, check out this fella. Ironically, this deep bodied Bullenial son will save you money rather than borrow your money.

276 Schiefelbein Bullenial 5529

Birth Date: 3-15-2019 Bull *19561111 Tattoo: 5529

Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326
*18597708

#*Koupals B&B Identity
#Frosty Elba 63



Frosty Elba 414
*18001548

#*Connealy Impression
Frosty Elba 112

BW
88
Adj. WW
665

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+8	+65	+103	+1.21	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+33	+62	+60	+86	+38	+221

Here is a solid Bullenial son that should work with heifers. He's a nice looking bull that has excellent rib. Buy heifer bulls for heifers, otherwise it's like going to Jamaica during Hurricane season; not worth the risk.

277 Schiefelbein Bullenial 6269

Birth Date: 3-21-2019 Bull *19561148 Tattoo: 6269

Schiefelbein Bullenial 1326
*18597708

#*Koupals B&B Identity
#Frosty Elba 63



Frosty Elba 2635
18297767

Schiefelbein Rubio 151
Frosty Focus 1174

BW
99
Adj. WW
635

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-3	+3.9	+71	+122	+62	+19	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+47	+47	+44	+57	+97	+41	+236

If you're looking for a cow bull with smooth shoulders, check out this Bullenial son. Disclaimer: he'll definitely breed your cows, but during his off season, he'll just like to sit back and chill with a cocktail.



Sitz Investment 660Z - Sire of Lots 278-280.

278 Schiefelbein Investment 5249

Birth Date: 3-13-2019 Bull *19562329 Tattoo: 5249

Sitz Investment 660Z
*17179119

#*Connealy Final Product
#+Sitz Ellunas Elite 656T



Frosty Elba 5355
18297839

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Aberdeen 611

BW
103
Adj. WW
754

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+0	+3.6	+81	+142	+41	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+57	+38	+66	+37	+97	+42	+219

This high performing Investment son is a cow bull. He's a big bodied bull that has plenty of growth and length of body. Plus, he's got some very nice growth EPDs, to boot. Sounds like a very sound Investment.

279 Schiefelbein Investment 1009

Birth Date: 2-6-2019 Bull *19562326 Tattoo: 1009

Sitz Investment 660Z
*17179119

#*Connealy Final Product
#+Sitz Ellunas Elite 656T



Frosty Elba 1627
*18904893

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
Frosty Elba 2944

BW
70
Adj. WW
667

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	-1.8	+51	+95	+1.17	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+24	+43	+.73	+54	+67	+45	+199

Are you sick of getting high feed bills? If you answer "yes," try this deep bodied Investment son. He's a moderate framed bull that will save you money on feed so you can spend more on your bulls.



The moving crew

280 Schiefelbein Investment 2489

Birth Date: 2-22-2019 Bull *19562331 Tattoo: 2489

Sitz Investment 660Z
*17179119

#*Connealy Final Product
#+Sitz Ellunas Elite 656T



Frosty Elba 2794
*17973422

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Elba 4452

BW
90
Adj. WW
604

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+2	+9	+56	+109	+2.06	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+33	+08	+48	+89	+28	+200

If your current heifer bull is getting too big for your heifers and it's time to replace him, try this long fronted Investment son. "I've had the old bull, now I want the young calf."



Reference Sire

V A R Discovery 2240

[AMF-CAF-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF-RDF]
Birth Date: 3-6-2012 Bull *17262835 Tattoo: 2240

AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#*15719841

#*Mytty In Focus (RDF)
#AAR Lady Kelton 5551



Deer Valley Rita 0308
+*16659293

#Sitz Upward 307R
*GAR Objective 2345

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+1.6		+72		+139		+1.84		+26	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+61	+1.12	+72	-.042	+64	+96	+83	+297		

He was the lead off and high selling bull of the 2013 VAR sale, selling for \$110,000. His progeny have topped sales nationwide because they possess moderate birth, extreme growth and elite carcass traits.



V A R Discovery 2240

281

Schiefelbein Dylan 1079

Birth Date: 2-6-2019 Bull *19562332 Tattoo: 1079

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Patricia 6337
*18902771

Schiefelbein Celtic 1924
Frosty Patricia 7642

BW
87
Adj. WW
810

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.3	+66	+114	+87	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+5.5	+41	+50	+87	+45	+221

Here comes a powerful Discovery son, it's Schiefelbein Dylan. Dylan is a well designed bull that has some awesome depth, length and width. Dylan's real tattoo is 1079, but he'll always be remembered as 90210.



Schiefelbein Dylan 1079 - Lot 281

282

Schiefelbein Discovery 2279

Birth Date: 2-20-2019 Bull *19562347 Tattoo: 2279

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 5186
*18594702

#*PA Safeguard 021
Frosty Elba 2533

BW
103
Adj. WW
813

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-1	+3.1	+80	+143	+99	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+69	+1.21	+36	+55	+105	+77	+290

This growthy Discovery son will be considered the ultimate cow bull. He's a big bull that has plenty of length and rib shape. Plus, this big fella is put together in a nicely balanced package.

284

Schiefelbein Discovery 1469

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19562343 Tattoo: 1469

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 2127
*18902701

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Elba 5934

BW
76
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.4	+73	+139	+1.32	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+63	+6.8	+8.4	+43	+106	+62	+260

Here's a stout Discovery son that is one tough beast. He's so tough, Chuck Norris wouldn't challenge him to a hoof/thumb wrestling contest, that's one tough bovine. One, two, three, four, I declare a hoof/thumb war.

283

Schiefelbein Discovery 3399

Birth Date: 3-2-2019 Bull *19562372 Tattoo: 3399

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 2163
17637191

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
Frosty Frontier 1131

BW
104
Adj. WW
776

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+3.4	+83	+144	+2.02	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+62	+7.2	+7.2	+71	+98	+58	+272

Here is another big bodied cow bull out of Discovery. This big dog is very long and very deep. He's a powerful bull with a boatload of volume. If you buy this fella, "You're gonna need a bigger trailer."

285

Schiefelbein Discovery 3939

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull *19562364 Tattoo: 3939

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 5984
17999228

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392
Frosty Answer 150

BW
89
Adj. WW
771

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+0	+72	+126	+1.62	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+87	+23	+63	+69	+56	+227

This growthy Discovery son had an outstanding WW ratio of 115. He's a straight topped bull that has some wonderful length. Plus, he qualifies as a heifer bull. Hot dog, hot dog, hot diggity dog.

286 Schiefelbein Discovery 1999

Birth Date: 2-17-2019 Bull *19562345 Tattoo: 1999

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 2516
18596235

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
Frosty Lead 1190

BW
84
Adj. WW
747

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.4	+75	+128	+1.25	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+50	+81	+69	+71	+73	+65	+250

If you're looking for a big bull that has plenty of length and depth, check out this fella. He's a heifer bull that has some nice performance. You can see him in Hamilton on Broadway if you can afford the tickets.

287 Schiefelbein Discovery 719

Birth Date: 2-3-2019 Bull *19562338 Tattoo: 719

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 4347
*18902743

*Schiefelbein Free Market 275
#Frosty Elba 4643

BW
72
Adj. WW
717

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	-.2	+64	+118	+1.30	+35	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+.94	+.76	+66	+99	+74	+289

This growthy Discovery son could be used as a heifer bull. He's a long bodied bull with some nice carcass traits; his calves will top the feeder market and fat market. He's a synergy pick, win-win for the both of us.

288 Schiefelbein Discovery 1209

Birth Date: 2-8-2019 Bull *19562336 Tattoo: 1209

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 4487
18902746

*Schiefelbein Enhanced 2074
Frosty Zeus 5161

BW
66
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	-1.2	+69	+124	+1.54	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+1.20	+.71	+56	+87	+86	+282

Here comes a straight topped Discovery son that has an incredible Marbling EPD. This long bodied heifer bull's progeny just may qualify for CAB at weaning time. By the way, CAB doesn't stand for TAXI.

289 Schiefelbein Discovery 1799

Birth Date: 2-14-2019 Bull *19562341 Tattoo: 1799

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 4157
*18902740

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
Frosty Elba 3754

BW
74
Adj. WW
682

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+2.5	+71	+133	+1.09	+22	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+.66	+.76	+56	+98	+56	+256

This deep bodied Discovery son has some nice growth potential. He's a solid-made bull that has a balanced set of EPDs across the board. Speaking of bored, are you still reading these?

290 Schiefelbein Discovery 4319

Birth Date: 3-8-2019 Bull *19562362 Tattoo: 4319

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 1384
*17999232

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)
#Frosty Total 2941

BW
93
Adj. WW
640

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.2	+70	+129	+1.39	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+65	+.97	+.63	+62	+108	+70	+292

If you're looking for a maternal bull, check out this long fronted Discovery son. This nice eye appealing bull's dam has had 4 calves average 106 at weaning time. That's one hot mama.

291 Schiefelbein Discovery 3349

Birth Date: 3-1-2019 Bull *19562330 Tattoo: 3349

VAR Discovery 2240 (RDF)
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308



Frosty Elba 1147
18906602

#*PA Safeguard 021
Frosty Elba 3284

BW
85
Adj. WW
642

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+2.8	+76	+143	+1.40	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+1.08	+.65	+63	+114	+78	+313

Here's a smooth shouldered Discovery son that has a \$C of 313! Did you ever wonder how I write 400 comments describing literally the same animal? If you answer yes, thank God someone's reading them.

Reference Sire HA Cowboy Up 5405 [AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF]

Birth Date: 1-30-2015 Bull *18286467 Tattoo: 5405

Reference Sire

HA Outside 3008
*17651088

*KG Solution 0018
#*HA Ever Lady 1575



HA Blackcap Lady 1602
*17055741

#Sitz Upward 307R
HA Blackcap Lady 5515

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+2.6		+75		+136		+1.53		+10	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+51	+12	+40	-026	+19	+93	+29	+177		

He is the \$470,000 sire that is wide based, long spined, big bodied and sound made, with excellent feet and legs. His outcross pedigree and phenomenal performance are why he is one of the most popular bulls today.



HA Cowboy Up 5405



292**Schiefelbein Easy Rider 5009**

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull +*19564198 ET Calf Tattoo: 5009

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467*HA Outside 3008
#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602Frosty Upward 1100
16774841#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
105
Adj. WW
733

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.4	+79	+147	+1.30	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+61	+47	+43	+51	+111	+44	+252

Introducing Schiefelbein Easy Rider. He's a stout Cowboy Up son that is an awesome cow bull. Easy Rider is a deep bodied bull that has a B E A utiful hip. Plus, this fella is a very chillax kind of bull.

**Schiefelbein Easy Rider 5009 - Lot 292****293****Schiefelbein Cowboy 3919**

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull +*19564190 ET Calf Tattoo: 3919

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467*HA Outside 3008
#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602Frosty Upward 1100
16774841#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
98
Adj. WW
731

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	+1.2	+71	+131	+1.63	+15	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+68	+49	+44	+97	+56	+243

Here comes a brother to Easy Rider, actually they are part of a six-bull flush. Brother #2 is a super stout bull that has a nice square hip. He's also a deep bodied bull with wonderful muscle. Thank God for adjectives.

296**Schiefelbein Cowboy 4539**

Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull +*19564195 ET Calf Tattoo: 4539

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467*HA Outside 3008
#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602Frosty Upward 1100
16774841#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
102
Adj. WW
728

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1.5	+66	+117	+1.64	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+39	+47	+41	+46	+76	+41	+198

Here comes Brother #5 out of this outstanding looking six-brother flush. He's a nice looking bull that has the perfect blend of rib and muscling. Plus, did you know they are maternal brothers to the iconic iBULL?

294**Schiefelbein Cowboy 5339**

Birth Date: 3-13-2019 Bull +*19564200 ET Calf Tattoo: 5339

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467*HA Outside 3008
#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602Frosty Upward 1100
16774841#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
84
Adj. WW
704

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+15	-1.2	+56	+101	+1.14	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+32	+66	+34	+78	+59	+50	+221

Brother #3 is a fault-free bull that could be a nice heifer bull. He's a deep bodied critter that has a fantastic hip. Plus, he's a very complete bull with super muscling. Just three more exact brothers to describe, yikes.

297**Schiefelbein Cowboy 4689**

Birth Date: 3-10-2019 Bull +*19564197 ET Calf Tattoo: 4689

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467*HA Outside 3008
#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602Frosty Upward 1100
16774841#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
81
Adj. WW
674

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+2.7	+78	+142	+2.37	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+57	+18	+27	+47	+102	+27	+216

Brother #6 is a nicely balanced bull with plenty of rib as well as a thick, square hip. If I were a card shark, I would call this a Royal Flush but since there are 6 instead of 5, they would be called a Deluxe Royal Flush.

295**Schiefelbein Cowboy 4299**

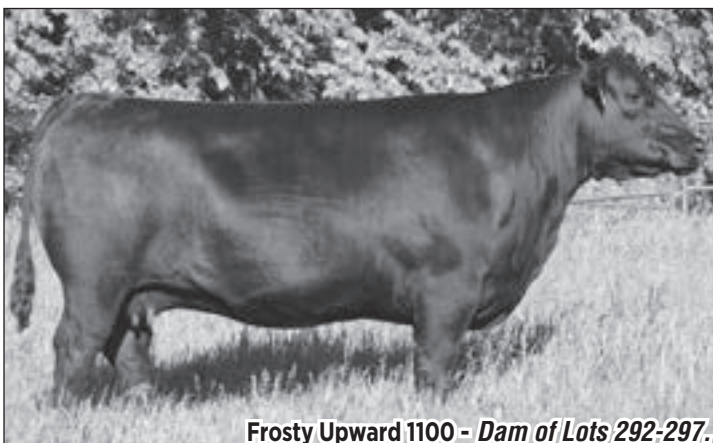
Birth Date: 3-7-2019 Bull +*19564192 ET Calf Tattoo: 4299

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467*HA Outside 3008
#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602Frosty Upward 1100
16774841#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
90
Adj. WW
689

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+1.4	+64	+113	+1.08	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+37	+52	+43	+72	+75	+46	+229

If you're searching for a rugged bull that will help moderate your cow size, check out Brother #4. He's a real stout bull that has lots of muscle and rib capacity. This solid-made beast is like Easy Rider 1B.

**Frosty Upward 1100 - Dam of Lots 292-297.**

298**Schiefelbein Cowboy 3669**

Birth Date: 3-4-2019 Bull +*19564186 ET Calf Tattoo: 3669

HA Cowboy Up 5405
*18286467

*HA Outside 3008

#*HA Blackcap Lady 1602

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 212**
#17409490

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)

Frosty Answer 3370

BW
100
Adj. WW
759

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+2.8	+69	+122	+88	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+24	+59	+41	+98	+34	+212

Next up, a flush of one. He's a deep bodied bull that can be a touch needy, since he's an only flush bull. He's a rugged bull that has a nice blend of rib and muscle. Can I get a Yeehaw for Cowboy Bull?

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 212 - Dam of Lot 298.****300****Schiefelbein Remedy 4109**

Birth Date: 3-6-2019 Bull *19562368 Tattoo: 4109

CTS Remedy 1T01 (RDF)
*17331233

#Connealy Thunder (RDF)

CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 864**
#*18001550

#*Connealy Impression

Frosty Elba Lizzy 5822

BW
96
Adj. WW
698

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-2	+2.0	+70	+122	+54	+17	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+56	+94	+63	+106	+57	+275

If you're looking for a bull that's not going to grace the front page of Vogue for Bulls, check out this Remedy son. He's a deep cow bull that has some nice growth; he definitely doesn't drink with a pinky out.

301**Schiefelbein Remedy 3129**

Birth Date: 2-27-2019 Bull *19562366 Tattoo: 3129

CTS Remedy 1T01 (RDF)
*17331233

#Connealy Thunder (RDF)

CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

**Frosty Elba 2426**
*18597923

#*Connealy Black Granite (RDF)

#Frosty Elba 2893

BW
91
Adj. WW
640

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+1.3	+74	+135	-.05	+20	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+29	+99	+37	+128	+45	+262

Here is the last Remedy son offered in the sale. He's an eye appealing bull that has plenty of length. Plus, he's got an impressive RE EPD. Nothing wrong with big honking steaks, especially around dinner time.

299**Schiefelbein Remedy 6329**

Birth Date: 3-21-2019 Bull 19562369 Tattoo: 6329

CTS Remedy 1T01 (RDF)
*17331233

#Connealy Thunder (RDF)

CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

**Frosty Frontier 1221**
#17062969

#+B/R New Frontier 095

#Frosty In Focus 178

BW
94
Adj. WW
730

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+4	+64	+121	+1.42	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+55	+68	+67	+103	+53	+269

Here comes the first of three Remedy sons offered in the sale. This deep bodied bull has plenty of length along with some nice muscling. Plus, he's a maternal brother to herd sire, Schiefelbein Ike. Nice to know.

Reference Sire**Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397**

Birth Date: 3-12-2017 Bull +*18918583 Tattoo: 4397

Coleman Charlo 0256
#*16879074

#*OCC Paxton 730P

+Bohi Abigale 6014

**Frosty Lizzie 74**
#*1799527

#*Plattmehere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)

Frosty Lizzie 7762

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
-4		+64		+126		+1.62		+31	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+65	+84	+54	+022	+66	+114	+61	+293		

One of our top selling bulls in 2018 that sold for \$27,000. He is a true calving ease bull that is moderately made with rib and thickness. He is the kind of bull you want to keep replacement females out of.

**Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397**

302 Schiefelbein Checkmate 7159

Birth Date: 4-1-2019 Bull 19561152 Tattoo: 7159

Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397
*18918583

#+*Coleman Charlo 0256

#*Frosty Lizzie 74



Frosty In Focus 1088
#16215520

#*Mytty In Focus (ROF)

Frosty New Frontier 235

BW
74
Adj. WW
750

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	-.3	+70	+139	+2.53	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+61	+ 75	+ 63	+54	+106	+61	+271

If you're looking for a couple of fault-free, economically friendly twin brothers, take a look at these Checkmate sons. Brother #1 is a nicely balanced bull that has a perfect blend of rib and muscle.

303 Schiefelbein Checkmate 7169

Birth Date: 4-1-2019 Bull 19561153 Tattoo: 7169

Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397
*18918583

#+*Coleman Charlo 0256

#*Frosty Lizzie 74



Frosty In Focus 1088
#16215520

#*Mytty In Focus (ROF)

Frosty New Frontier 235

BW
71
Adj. WW
758

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	+3	+62	+123	+1.42	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+66	+50	+49	+89	+53	+233

Brother #2 is a straight topped Checkmate son that has some nice profile. Bring both of these heifer bulls home and have the most consistent herd in your county. But beware of jelly beany neighbors.

304 Schiefelbein Checkmate 5789

Birth Date: 3-16-2019 Bull *19561164 Tattoo: 5789

Schiefelbein Checkmate 4397
*18918583

#+*Coleman Charlo 0256

#*Frosty Lizzie 74



Frosty Elba 4733
17638743

#*Connealy Impression

#Frosty Wallstreet 1635

BW
83
Adj. WW
668

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+1.4	+58	+107	+2.06	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+47	+65	+50	+100	+47	+242

Here's the last Checkmate son available. He's a fault-free bull that shouldn't require much maintenance. This little guy would be a nice choice on heifers. Defeat your calving woes; move queen to E4, Checkmate.

305 Schiefelbein Effective 1679

Birth Date: 2-12-2019 Bull *19561177 Tattoo: 1679

Schiefelbein Effective 61
*17065105

#CAR Efficient 534

+*Frosty Answer 3979



Frosty Elba 846
*18590559

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392

*Frosty Elba 4694

BW
81
Adj. WW
652

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	-1.2	+61	+115	+1.79	+35	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+38	+ 76	+ 06	+49	+73	+46	+203

If you're looking for an Effective son, you found him. He's a nicely balanced bull that has tons of depth and length. This heifer bull has all the characteristics that make Effective so popular out in the real world.

306 Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 2919

Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull 19561206 Tattoo: 2919

Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474
*17934976

*Schiefelbein Effective 61

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1892

BW
88
Adj. WW
753

Frosty Elba 3087
18904532

*Bushs Easy Decision 98

#Frosty Favre 5351

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+2	+2.6	+61	+107	1+.82	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
1+34	1+49	1+52	+39	+84	+44	+206

Here is the only yearling Foxcatcher son offered in the sale. He's a very complete bull with lots of depth and width. Take the road less traveled and bring him home. "Roads? Where we're going we don't need roads."

307 Schiefelbein Conway 4989

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull *19561107 Tattoo: 4989

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Elba 2235
*18303176

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA

Frosty Elba 982

BW
79
Adj. WW
825

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+8	+73	+131	+1.37	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+92	+44	+67	+93	+61	+266

If you're looking for a great one but don't want to break the bank, check out Schiefelbein Conway. Conway is super stout, super deep and super thick. Plus, you can see him on Carol Burnett reruns.



Schiefelbein Conway 4989 - Lot 307



Schiefelbein Effective 61 - Sire of Lot 305.

Reference Sire

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Birth Date: 3-20-2009 Bull *16491438 Tattoo: 3609

SAV Final Answer 0035 [RDF]
#*13592905

#Sitz Traveler 8180

SAV Emulous 8145



Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106
15557905

#CA Future Direction 5321

#+Frosty Focus 953

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+8		+63		+106		+91		+31	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+49	+56	+66	+048	+60	+100	+46	+249		

He will add depth of body and rib in a moderate package. His high \$W makes it essential to keep his daughters as replacements with tight udders and small teats. He sired the 2017 high selling bull at \$35,000.



Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

308

Schiefelbein Zeus 6739

Birth Date: 3-27-2019 Bull *19561147 Tattoo: 6739

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
+*16491438

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 [RDF]

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106



Frosty Elba 386
*18596131

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]

*Frosty Elba 2764

BW
81
Adj. WW
751

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+13	+6	+71	+126	+1.02	+35	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+58	+61	+1 00	+48	+109	+57	+263

Here comes the first Zeus son to grace our presence. He's a rugged heifer bull that has an abundance of depth and thickness. That's a rarity when you consider he's a heifer bull. Way to go Zeus, you still got it.

311

Schiefelbein Zeus 4659

Birth Date: 3-9-2019 Bull *19561104 Tattoo: 4659

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
+*16491438

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 [RDF]

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106



Frosty Elba 736
*18590558

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392

*Frosty Elba 334

BW
84
Adj. WW
709

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1.5	+75	+123	+1.42	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+84	+28	+55	+88	+52	+237

If you're looking for a deep bodied Zeus son that could possibly work with heifers, check out this fella. FYI, we never had to use gates with Zeus after breeding season; he just walked right in the trailer.

309

Schiefelbein Fizbo 4859

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull *19561193 Tattoo: 4859

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Elba Lizzy 3735
+*18303421

*VAR Discovery 2240 [RDF]

#Frosty Elba Lizzy 212

BW
80
Adj. WW
716

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+15	+5	+62	+110	+1.12	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+47	+53	+66	+57	+97	+49	+246

This beef bull's dam has had 3 calves average 104 at weaning time. This maternal oriented Fizbo son has plenty of rib and muscling in a stout package. He's going to be a great pick, especially factoring in price.



Frosty Elba Lizzy 212 - Grandam of Lot 309.

310

Schiefelbein Fizbo 4969 [DDF]

Birth Date: 3-11-2019 Bull 19561146 Tattoo: 4969

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Upward 1210
16774840

#Sitz Upward 307R

#Frosty G BY D 277

BW
97
Adj. WW
740

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+2.4	+74	+118	+0.6	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+57	+41	+63	+71	+92	+41	+244

Riley Routers purchased this long bodied Fizbo son's maternal bro at the 2018 sale. He's a cow bull with a long hip and great growth potential. Unlike Riley's bull, this Fizbo son comes with a squirting flower.

312

Schiefelbein Fizbo 5809

Birth Date: 3-17-2019 Bull *19561116 Tattoo: 5809

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Elba 195
*18297753

*Schiefelbein HD 1241

#Frosty Elba 4643

BW
92
Adj. WW
661

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+1.8	+67	+112	+88	+18	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+ 51	+ 68	+53	+84	+50	+227

Here comes a bull that looks like a bull and smells like a bull. No rosy descriptions about this man's bull. He's a stout Fizbo son that has plenty of depth. He doesn't clown around; where are my cows?



313

Schiefelbein Zeus 5849
Birth Date: 3-17-2019 Bull 19561117 Tattoo: 5849

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
*16491438

**SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROP)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106



Frosty Elba 1845
18307253

#*Barstow Cash (ROP)

Frosty Efficient 2671

BW
78
Adj. WW
698

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+1	+61	+113	+70	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+44	+ 57	+ 56	+64	+99	+47	+253

This stout Zeus son would be a marvelous choice for your heifers. He's an extremely deep bodied bull that has some great muscling. Plus, if he's like his dad, he'll last forever. Good for you, not so much for us.

314

Schiefelbein Fizbo 5349
Birth Date: 3-13-2019 Bull 19561197 Tattoo: 5349

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270495

**Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Alliance 3958
#18270469

#Sitz Alliance 6595

Frosty Streamline 1943

BW
80
Adj. WW
741

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-1.0	+53	+93	+72	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+37	+47	+29	+56	+79	+38	+208

Check out this heifer bull out of a twelve-year-old mama. He's a long bodied Fizbo son that has some nice growth potential. He'll be the bull in the corner of the pen with the white face and big red nose.

315

Schiefelbein Zeus 3259
Birth Date: 2-28-2019 Bull 19561188 Tattoo: 3259

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
*16491438

**SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROP)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106



Frosty Diamondback 2247
15873591

Schiefelbein Diamondback 175

#Frosty Wallstreet 1874

BW
104
Adj. WW
721

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+2.2	+58	+94	+59	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+48	+46	+31	+69	+39	+171

Here comes a cow bull out of a thirteen-year-old mama. This deep sided Zeus son's dam has had 11 calves with a weaning ratio of 103. The combination of her and Zeus; your cattle are going to live forever.

316

Schiefelbein Zeus 5719
Birth Date: 3-16-2019 Bull *19561114 Tattoo: 5719

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
*16491438

**SAV Final Answer 0035 (ROP)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106



Frosty Elba 2415
18297765

*Schiefelbein Protocol 392

Frosty Twitter 4420

BW
91
Adj. WW
658

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+3	+66	+119	+1.35	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+52	+21	+57	+80	+36	+208

If you're looking for your typical Zeus son, check out this heifer bull. He's a deep bodied bull that will help moderate your cow herd. These Zeus and Fizbo sons are like gods and clowns wrapped into one.

317

Schiefelbein Fizbo 7549
Birth Date: 4-11-2019 Bull 19561135 Tattoo: 7549

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

**Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Objective 1239
16481081

#*SS Objective T510 0T26

#Frosty Elba 3016

BW
85
Adj. WW
684

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+1.2	+56	+101	+82	+39	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+39	+59	+57	+85	+41	+222

You better stop clowning around, the bulls are going fast, just a few left. Take home this long fronted Fizbo son that could work on heifers. This nice balanced Fizbo son is better than the Bozo sons at the other sales.

318

Schiefelbein Fizbo 7179
Birth Date: 4-1-2019 Bull *19561154 Tattoo: 7179

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

**Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Elba 5296
*18590502

*Schiefelbein HD 1241

Frosty Elba 3342

BW
86
Adj. WW
698

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-2	+71	+124	+1.32	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+37	+26	+71	+100	+32	+242

As you get older, pulling calves is a real pain in the keister. So, try this smooth shouldered Fizbo son. He's a clean fronted bull with a minus BW EPD. There are enough pains in the butt; one less is always welcomed.

319

Schiefelbein Fizbo 5489
Birth Date: 3-14-2019 Bull *19561162 Tattoo: 5489

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

**Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Elba 5476
*18590510

Schiefelbein Ike 443

Frosty Elba 2013

BW
82
Adj. WW
652

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1.0	+62	+110	+1.44	+30	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+58	+36	+53	+87	+44	+224

Here comes a battle tested Fizbo son that should be a nice choice for your heifers. He's a solid-made bull that is put together in a nicely balanced package. Any bull calf that survived last spring is one tough SOB.

320

Schiefelbein Fizbo 6019
Birth Date: 3-18-2019 Bull 19561119 Tattoo: 6019

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

**Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
Frosty Elba 1423



Frosty Upward 1030
16774851

#Sitz Upward 307R

#+Frosty ND 1407 1395

BW
87
Adj. WW
625

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	+1.3	+61	+112	+06	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+62	+12	+65	+97	+41	+243

This nicely balanced bull's maternal brother was purchased by Ronnie Brown at the 2019 sale. He's a solid-made calving-ease specialist that has a nice blend of rib and muscling. Way to go Ronnie and Fizbo.

321**Schiefelbein Fizbo 7419**

Birth Date: 4-8-2019 Bull *19561173 Tattoo: 7419

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Frosty Elba 1423

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 4396**
+*18590477

*Schiefelbein Allied 514

+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 4854

BW
89
Adj. WW
681

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+2.8	+85	+150	+75	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+55	+38	+39	+116	+42	+244

Here is a deep bodied cow bull put together in a moderate package. "A hospital? What is it? It's a big building with patients, but that's not important right now." Nothing like an 'Airplane' line to fill up space.

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 4854 - Grandam of Lot 321.****322****Schiefelbein Fizbo 7739**

Birth Date: 4-20-2019 Bull *19561205 Tattoo: 7739

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
*18270295

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609

Frosty Elba 1423

**Frosty Elba 6044**
17973510

Schiefelbein Rubio 151

Frosty Buff 5501

BW
108
Adj. WW
668

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-4	+5.0	+75	+134	+66	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+57	+61	+23	+39	+113	+44	+243

Beep. Beep. Cow bull alert. Cow bull alert. You are now experiencing the Emergency Broadcasting System to inform you, 'Cow bull alert.' Do not use this long bodied bull on your heifers. Beep. Beep.

323**Schiefelbein Zeus 5739**

Birth Date: 3-16-2019 Bull *19561207 Tattoo: 5739

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
+*16491438

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

**Frosty Elba 2804**
*17999201

#Sitz Upward 307R

Frosty Elba 1492

BW
86
Adj. WW
668

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-.9	+48	+84	+0.9	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+37	+28	+66	+74	+97	+36	+247

If you're looking for a deep bodied bull to use on heifers, may I suggest this Zeus son? He's a stout bull that should require minimum maintenance. Try saying that ten times in a row.

324**Schiefelbein Zeus 6359**

Birth Date: 3-22-2019 Bull *19561158 Tattoo: 6359

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
+*16491438

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 485**
*18307238

#*Barstow Cash (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 513

BW
106
Adj. WW
648

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+0	+3.9	+68	+125	+1.81	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+60	+19	+73	+52	+110	+33	+238

Here comes a solid-made bull destined for cows. He's a nicely balanced Zeus son that has a perfect blend of rib and muscling. Fulfill this bull's destiny and bring him home to where your cows all roam.

325**Schiefelbein Zeus 5749**

Birth Date: 3-16-2019 Bull *19561115 Tattoo: 5749

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
+*16491438

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)

Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

**Frosty Elba 4395**
18297812

Schiefelbein Avenger 462

#Frosty Maximus 5058

BW
70
Adj. WW
654

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.4	+45	+75	+1.31	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+23	+75	+46	+57	+73	+53	+221

Here's a clean fronted Zeus son that could be used as a heifer bull prospect. Did you know that we DNA 100% of our seedstock? We have more parent-age information on them than you, unless you did 23andMe.

Reference Sire**S A V Ten Speed 3022** [AMF-CAF-D2F-DDF-M1F-NHF-OHF-OSF]

Birth Date: 2-17-2013 Bull *17633563 Tattoo: 3022

AAR Ten X 7008 SA
*15719841

#*Mytty In Focus (RDF)

#AAR Lady Kelton 5551

**SAV Madame Pride 1134**
*16928514

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)

SAV Madame Pride 9100

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+1.7		+66		+126		+82		+17	
CW	MARB	RE	FAT	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C		
+38	+61	+75	-025	+40	+98	+57	+241		

He was the \$260,000 top selling bull at the 2014 SAV sale purchased by Genex. One of the best for power, performance, and foot and leg structure. He will add more rib than most Ten X sons.

**S A V Ten Speed 3022**

326**Schiefelbein Peloton 1599**

Birth Date: 2-11-2019 Bull *19561079 Tattoo: 1599

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134Frosty Elba 2187
*18902703#*Schiefelbein Allied 514
#*Frosty Elba 64

BW
83
Adj. WW
821

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+2	+2.3	+73	+128	+85	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+54	+51	+66	+71	+101	+50	+267

If you're looking for a solid cow bull, here's Schiefelbein Peloton. Peloton is a very complete Ten Speed son that best combines muscle, rib capacity and length. This Peloton is a one-time cost, no monthly fees.

**Schiefelbein Peloton 1599 - Lot 326****327****Schiefelbein Speed 829**

Birth Date: 2-4-2019 Bull *19562390 Tattoo: 829

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134Frosty Elba 107
18904559#*Plattmere Weigh Up K360 (PROF)
Frosty Elba 3625

BW
74
Adj. WW
780

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+1.0	+68	+128	+99	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+65	+87	+54	+121	+59	+288

This stout heifer bull will gain some attention come sale day. He's a good looking Ten Speed son that has some excellent depth and thickness. The only sale in the country to offer SAV genetics in Lot 300's.

330**Schiefelbein Speed 6319**

Birth Date: 3-21-2019 Bull *19562397 Tattoo: 6319

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134Frosty Elba 3374
*17973429#*Schiefelbein HD 1241
Frosty Elba 5802

BW
82
Adj. WW
744

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1	+64	+126	+71	+17	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+41	+70	+63	+31	+104	+59	+241

If you're looking for a solid-made Ten Speed son with an exceptional dam, take a look at this heifer bull. His dam has posted 4 calves with a weaning ratio of a 107. With that cow and this Ten Speed, "Schwing."

328**Schiefelbein Speed 779**

Birth Date: 2-4-2019 Bull *19562391 Tattoo: 779

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134Frosty Elba 3347
*18904479#Sitz Upward 307R
*Frosty Elba 2444

BW
74
Adj. WW
740

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+9	+70	+131	+36	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+82	+57	+53	+103	+61	+265

Here comes a rugged beef bull that could work on heifers or cows. This diversified Ten Speed son has plenty of rib capacity and muscling. Could the sale be getting stronger as it goes on? Perhaps.

331**Schiefelbein Speed 1509**

Birth Date: 2-10-2019 Bull *19562393 Tattoo: 1509

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134Frosty Elba Lizzy 3826
*18590459#*Schiefelbein HD 1241
*Frosty Elba Lizzy 2902

BW
73
Adj. WW
689

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+8	+73	+125	+94	+17	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+41	+54	+75	+32	+94	+58	+228

Here is a nicely balanced heifer bull out of Ten Speed. He's a sharp looking bull that is really put together. Your heifers are going to be chomping on the bit when they see him unloaded. "On my signal, unleash H."

329**Schiefelbein Pyle 2819**

Birth Date: 2-25-2019 Bull *19561092 Tattoo: 2819

Schiefelbein Pyle 627
*18904867#*SAV Ten Speed 3022
#*Frosty Elba 5645Frosty Elba 1025
*18297740Schiefelbein Confidence 2433
Frosty Elba 33

BW
96
Adj. WW
750

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-1	+3.3	+80	+132	+.44	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+36	+34	+40	+93	+33	+204

Shh. I'm not supposed to tell you this, but I'm going to anyway. This stout Pyle son is a sleeper bull. He's physically exceptional in all ways--deep, thick and wide. I think our secret is safe, no one reads past 300.

**Frosty Answer 3979 - Great-grandam of Lot 331.**

332

Schiefelbein Speed 6079
 Birth Date: 3-19-2019 Bull *19562396 Tattoo: 6079

SAV Ten Speed 3022
 *17633563

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
 #SAV Madame Pride 1134

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 5205 18297832 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> Schiefelbein Ike 443 Frosty In Focus 1069 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+2.6	+74	+130	+92	+22	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+79	+88	+53	+99	+65	+266

This easy keeping cow bull will be the perfect answer for those harsh western winters. He's a stout Ten Speed son with plenty of rib shape. He'll work wonders (about 3 inches on a map) to the west.

333

Schiefelbein Pyle 5079
 Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull *19561160 Tattoo: 5079

Schiefelbein Pyle 627
 *18904867

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
 *Frosty Elba 5645

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 5036 18590494 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> *Schiefelbein Protocol 392 #Frosty Twitter 5241 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-7	+3.2	+75	+128	+65	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+52	+26	+32	+87	+41	+197

Golly, here comes another solid-made Pyle son. This definite cow bull is a very complete critter with some nice depth of rib. He's a muscular beast that's only going to get better with age like a well-aged Zinfandel.

334

Schiefelbein Speed 2309
 Birth Date: 2-20-2019 Bull *19561085 Tattoo: 2309

SAV Ten Speed 3022
 *17633563

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
 #SAV Madame Pride 1134

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 1804 #17973403 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> #*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF) Frosty Lead On 2639 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-.4	+52	+98	+69	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+27	+32	+85	+57	+85	+46	+227

If you have champagne taste for your heifer bulls, may I suggest this 2019? He's an eye appealing bull that has some nice depth and muscle. Speaking of wine, that would go well after writing a billion comments.

335

Schiefelbein Speed 6589
 Birth Date: 3-26-2019 Bull *19561121 Tattoo: 6589

Schiefelbein Speed 4357
 *18904881

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
 Frosty Elba 954

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 4503 #17636768 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> Schiefelbein Answer 1441 Frosty Crossover 2239 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+2.3	+60	+109	+1.54	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+49	+37	+56	+84	+43	+221

Here's a solid beast that should be a nice cow bull. He's a nicely balanced bull that has a delightful blend of rib and muscling. Take him home and reap the benefits of Schiefelbein breeding, but maybe pay first?

336

Schiefelbein Speed 2459
 Birth Date: 2-21-2019 Bull *19561087 Tattoo: 2459

SAV Ten Speed 3022
 *17633563

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
 #SAV Madame Pride 1134

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 1277 *18902689 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> +*Schiefelbein Attractive 4565 #Frosty Elba 5584 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+7	+61	+112	+22	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+35	+59	+61	+49	+76	+52	+216

This easy fleshing Ten Speed son should be a perfect fit for your replacement heifers. He's a deep bodied bull that is built in a moderate package. Moderation is especially good for weddings and New Year's Eve.

337

Schiefelbein Speed 2769
 Birth Date: 2-24-2019 Bull *19562395 Tattoo: 2769

SAV Ten Speed 3022
 *17633563

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
 #SAV Madame Pride 1134

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 925 *18303125 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> #Sitz Upward 307R Frosty Elba 2622 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.2	+59	+113	+66	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+48	+25	+61	+48	+101	+36	+226

John Haefner purchased this easy keeper's maternal bro (Schiefelbein Alamo) last year. He's a nicely balanced bull that has some nice muscle expression. Another heifer bull with muscle, getting repetitive.

338

Schiefelbein Pyle 6209
 Birth Date: 3-20-2019 Bull *19561140 Tattoo: 6209

Schiefelbein Pyle 627
 *18904867

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
 *Frosty Elba 5645

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba 3995 *18297800 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> Schiefelbein Avenger 462 Frosty Elba 7242 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-2	+2.4	+62	+109	+96	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+84	+17	+36	+62	+52	+184

Here's a very complete Pyle son that would work with your cows. He's a straight top bull with some good rib shape. I think your father's brother's nephew's cousin's former roommate bought his maternal brother.

339

Schiefelbein Speed 7599
 Birth Date: 4-12-2019 Bull *19561136 Tattoo: 7599

Schiefelbein Speed 4357
 *18904881

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
 Frosty Elba 954

<div> <div> </div> <div> Frosty Elba Lizzy 126 *18594791 </div> </div>						
<div> <div> </div> <div> *VAR Generation 2100 +*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3404 </div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+3.0	+87	+155	+89	+13	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+61	+58	+86	+50	+128	+58	+291

Did you check out this smooth shouldered cow bull's EPDs? He's a clean fronted Ten Speed grandson that has herd sire written all over his genotype. Inconceivable for Lot 339!

340**Schiefelbein Granite 6939**

Birth Date: 3-30-2019 Bull *19561170 Tattoo: 6939

Schiefelbein Granite Top 816
*18597813

#*Connealy Black Granite (ROF)

Frosty Elba 1264

**Frosty Elba Lizzy 3616**
*18590453

+*SAV Renown 3439

+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
87
Adj. WW
653

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+13	+2	+66	+115	+1.03	+26	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+51	+90	+72	+54	+51	+208

If you're a financially conscientious individual, take a look at this bargain. He's a good looking Granite Top son that is out of F IV's famous donor cow arsenal. Won't take many bids to bring him out; get 'er done.

341**Schiefelbein Granite 5269**

Birth Date: 3-13-2019 Bull *19561108 Tattoo: 5269

Schiefelbein Granite Top 816
*18597813

#*Connealy Black Granite (ROF)

Frosty Elba 1264

**Frosty Elba 3885**
*18297793

*Schiefelbein HD 1241

Frosty Elba 112

BW
69
Adj. WW
618

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+14	-1.0	+59	+108	+1.08	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+13	+74	+52	+88	+34	+212

This nice looking GT son has the two main components of a heifer bull--smooth shoulders and a minus BW EPD. Done and done. Plus, he's a moderate design bull, free of charge; not the bull, just the design.

Reference Sire**3F Epic 4631** [NHC-AMF-CAF-DDF-M1F-OHF-OSF]

Birth Date: 1-25-2014 Bull 17950219 Tattoo: 4631

Varilek Product 2010 04
*17310103

#*Connealy Final Product

Varilek Pearl 0006 014

**Zebo Queen 1072**
17056212

#*EF Complement 8088

EXG Blackcap 6247 PPC (ROF)

BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK							
-.1		+86		+156		+.92		+23							
CW		MARB		RE		FAT		\$M		\$F		\$G		\$C	
+73		+.76		+.57		+.063		+36		+112		+53		+250	

One of the most heavily used bulls in the Angus breed the past several years. He combines calving ease with "Epic" performance as well as any bull you will find anywhere. He is an outcross sire that is a "Big Spread" trait leader who is backed by solid foundation females."

**3F Epic 4631****344****Schiefelbein Night King 689** [NHF]

Birth Date: 2-3-2019 Bull *19564143 Tattoo: 689

3F Epic 4631
17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04

Zebo Queen 1072

**Frosty Elba 1417**
*18902693

+*SAV Renown 3439

*Frosty Elba 3885

BW
76
Adj. WW
788

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+1.2	+77	+138	+1.06	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+69	+60	+57	+65	+104	+49	+264

Winter is now upon us, and that means Schiefelbein Night King is approaching the ring. Night King is a powerful heifer bull that has tons of performance. By the 15th, the Night King will have many followers.

**Schiefelbein Night King 689 - Lot 344**

345 Schiefelbein Epic 889 [NHF]
 Birth Date: 2-5-2019 Bull *19564144 Tattoo: 889

3F Epic 4631
 17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04
 Zebo Queen 1072

<div> <div>HDSOK</div> <div>Frosty Elba 1037 *18902684</div> </div>						
<div> <div>*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609</div> <div>*Frosty Elba 855</div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+3	+79	+130	-19	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+48	+1.02	+37	+50	+74	+63	+228

Here comes a real beef bull that has tons of depth and volume. He's a stout Epic son that should add length to your calves and fleshing ability to your cows. That's an epic story to tell if you're a cattleman.

346 Schiefelbein Epic 6659 [NHF]
 Birth Date: 2-26-2019 Bull *19564155 ET Calf Tattoo: 6659

3F Epic 4631
 17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04
 Zebo Queen 1072

<div> <div>HDSOK</div> <div>Frosty Elba 3275 *18297779</div> </div>						
<div> <div>+*SAV Renown 3439</div> <div>Frosty Elba 1543</div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-3	+4.7	+89	+156	+83	+21	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+62	+62	+72	+47	+102	+51	+246

If you're looking for a sneaky good cow bull, check out this youthful Epic son. He's a big bodied bull with a powerful set of EPDs. Just think what he would be like if he were born in February instead of late March.

347 Schiefelbein Epic 749 [NHF]
 Birth Date: 2-3-2019 Bull *19564139 Tattoo: 749

3F Epic 4631
 17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04
 Zebo Queen 1072

<div> <div>HDSOK</div> <div>Frosty Elba 4127 *19000566</div> </div>						
<div> <div>#*Barstow Cash (RDF)</div> <div>*Frosty Elba 965</div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	-1.6	+62	+122	+1.02	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+34	+69	+51	+100	+36	+226

Are you looking for a heifer bull with some depth? Check out this Epic son. He's a long bodied bull with some nice growth potential. These clean-of-defect Epic sons are solid bulls; too bad daddy was dirty.

348 Schiefelbein Epic 449 [NHF]
 Birth Date: 1-30-2019 Bull *19564142 Tattoo: 449

3F Epic 4631
 17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04
 Zebo Queen 1072

<div> <div>HDSOK</div> <div>Frosty Elba 3577 18906732</div> </div>						
<div> <div>*VAR Generation 2100</div> <div>Frosty Alliance 398</div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+2	+63	+119	+1.80	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+45	+96	+58	+49	+73	+64	+227

If your main goal is to find a heifer bull that is priced just right, perhaps this Epic son could do the trick. He's a deep sided bull with a low birth weight. Come on down, if the Price is Right.

349 Schiefelbein Epic 6929 [NHF]
 Birth Date: 3-30-2019 Bull *19564156 ET Calf Tattoo: 6929

3F Epic 4631
 17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04
 Zebo Queen 1072

<div> <div>HDSOK</div> <div>Frosty Elba 3275 *18297779</div> </div>						
<div> <div>+*SAV Renown 3439</div> <div>Frosty Elba 1543</div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
-2	+5.0	+90	+159	+1.10	+11	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+70	+65	+77	+26	+114	+55	+245

Time to shift gears, here comes a cow bull with some nice rib shape and good thickness. Plus, this Epic son's Marbling EPD is super. Nothing better than a CAB steak raised on the ranch; no additives needed.



Frosty Elba 1543 - Grandam of Lots 346 & 349.

350 Schiefelbein Epic 5119 [NHF]
 Birth Date: 3-12-2019 Bull *19564171 Tattoo: 5119

3F Epic 4631
 17950219

*Varilek Product 2010 04
 Zebo Queen 1072

<div> <div>HDSOK</div> <div>Frosty Elba 1024 18001827</div> </div>						
<div> <div>#*PA Safeguard 021</div> <div>+Frosty Bismarck 3691</div> </div>						
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+2	+2.2	+72	+135	+92	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+67	+54	+53	+35	+108	+43	+231

Dana Fitzgerald purchased this Epic son's maternal brother at the 2018 sale. This cow bull has some excellent rib shape. Few bulls left means bidding wars. "Gentlemen, you can't fight in here. This is the war room."



Tim explains the Buy Back Program.



351

Schiefelbein Ike 4769
Birth Date: 3-10-2019 Bull *19561105 Tattoo: 4769

Schiefelbein Ike 443
17636872

#*Hoover Dam
#Frosty Frontier 1221

Frosty Elba 3956
*18590465

*Schiefelbein HD 1241
Frosty Elba 483

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+0	+68	+116	+2.40	+21

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+1.05	+64	+62	+93	+72	+275

BW
82
Adj. WW
718

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+0	+68	+116	+2.40	+21

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+1.05	+64	+62	+93	+72	+275

Here comes the first of five Ike sons. This first fella is a very complete bull with some extra length. He's a heifer bull that has a monster number for scrotal circumference. High SC equals big balls of fertility.

352

Schiefelbein Ike 7259
Birth Date: 4-4-2019 Bull *19561143 Tattoo: 7259

Schiefelbein Ike 443
17636872

#*Hoover Dam
#Frosty Frontier 1221

Frosty Elba 4025
*18297801

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Elba 283

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+0	+3.4	+72	+121	+1.00	+16

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+1.03	+59	+51	+69	+71	+231

BW
94
Adj. WW
665

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+0	+3.4	+72	+121	+1.00	+16

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+1.03	+59	+51	+69	+71	+231

If you're waiting to find an eye appealing cow bull, you better hurry up when this Ike enters the ring. He's a sharp looking Ike son that was designed for mature cows. Cows like Ike, and we like Ike.

353

Schiefelbein Ike 7269
Birth Date: 4-4-2019 Bull 19561129 Tattoo: 7269

Schiefelbein Ike 443
17636872

#*Hoover Dam
#Frosty Frontier 1221

Frosty Elba 3535
18297784

Schiefelbein Go Pro 933
Frosty Elba 3882

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+9	+59	+100	+1.44	+26

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+64	+45	+59	+88	+48	+236

BW
83
Adj. WW
700

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+8	+9	+59	+100	+1.44	+26

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+46	+64	+45	+59	+88	+48	+236

Here is a deep bodied Ike son that could be a heifer bull. He's a moderate bull that should help reduce your feed costs. Less feed costs mean a better chance of remodeling your kitchen; my apologies, scratch that.

354

Schiefelbein Ike 5969
Birth Date: 3-18-2019 Bull 19561118 Tattoo: 5969

Schiefelbein Ike 443
17636872

#*Hoover Dam
#Frosty Frontier 1221

Frosty Lead 2300
16774348

#Connealy Lead On
+Frosty Hilton 3797

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+1.5	+64	+101	+1.38	+32

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+69	+62	+45	+93	+55	+237

BW
86
Adj. WW
692

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+4	+1.5	+64	+101	+1.38	+32

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+69	+62	+45	+93	+55	+237

Truth of the matter is we're running out of bulls unless, "You can't handle the truth." This straight top Ike son could be a nice calving-ease prospect. He's a nice profiling critter that has some nice growth potential.

355

Schiefelbein Ike 7049
Birth Date: 3-31-2019 Bull *19561127 Tattoo: 7049

Schiefelbein Ike 443
17636872

#*Hoover Dam
#Frosty Frontier 1221

Frosty Elba 4624
17973460

*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Objective 1691

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+1	+59	+110	+2.00	+19

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+91	+60	+38	+105	+67	+261

BW
79
Adj. WW
627

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+7	+1	+59	+110	+2.00	+19

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+91	+60	+38	+105	+67	+261

Down to the last seconds of the game and the bell is about to ring. This eye appealing Ike son could be the answer to your calving woe prayers. "Teacher says, every time a bell rings, an angel gets their wings."

356

Schiefelbein Comfort 1019
Birth Date: 2-6-2019 Bull *19561071 Tattoo: 1019

BCA Southern Comfort 619
18565467

+*BCA Patriarch 4113 (ROF)
#SydGen Royal Lass 2248

Frosty Lizzie 3217
*18918591

#*Coleman Charlo 0256
#*Frosty Lizzie 74

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+19	-3.5	+60	+114	+2.10	+34

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+19	+64	+61	+102	+34	+238

BW
64
Adj. WW
707

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+19	-3.5	+60	+114	+2.10	+34

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+53	+19	+64	+61	+102	+34	+238

Code Yellow. We are down to three bulls left in the 2020 sale. Here comes a growthy Southern Comfort heifer bull that will decrease your headaches rather than add to them. No hangovers with this SoCo.

357

Schiefelbein Comfort 1779
Birth Date: 2-14-2019 Bull *19561083 Tattoo: 1779

BCA Southern Comfort 619
18565467

+*BCA Patriarch 4113 (ROF)
#SydGen Royal Lass 2248

Frosty Elba 4836
18595998

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty 112 2091

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+2.7	+72	+128	+74	+28

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+42	+42	+60	+108	+40	+252

BW
96
Adj. WW
724

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+2.7	+72	+128	+74	+28

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+55	+42	+42	+60	+108	+40	+252

Code Orange. You know the drill, two bulls left in the sale. If you're looking to buy a cow bull, check out this growthy long bodied Southern Comfort son. Remember, "You buy, we bid." Going once, going twice.

358

Schiefelbein Comfort 6949
Birth Date: 3-30-2019 Bull *19561171 ET Calf Tattoo: 6949

BCA Southern Comfort 619
18565467

+*BCA Patriarch 4113 (ROF)
#SydGen Royal Lass 2248

Frosty Elba Lizzy 3795
*18307295

#*Barstow Cash (ROF)
Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	+1.8	+80	+142	+1.90	+29

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+37	+96	+73	+120	+47	+290

BW
77
Adj. WW
650

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	+1.8	+80	+142	+1.90	+29

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+66	+37	+96	+73	+120	+47	+290

Code Red. We are down to our last official bull before we switch sexes. This smooth shouldered SoCo bull could be a nice fit for your heifers; sorry, no fruit accents included. One last bid and onto the girls.



Frosty Elba 198 - Lot 359

359

Frosty Elba 198

Birth Date: 1-26-2018 Cow +*19271369 ET Calf Tattoo: 198

Connealy Confidence Plus (RDF)
*17585576

#*Connealy Confidence 0100

Elbanna of Conanga 1209

ANGUS
Ranch & Angus Ranch

Frosty Elba 954
17999534

#*Plattemere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)

Frosty Zeus 3721

BW
68
Adj. WW
632

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+.8	+83	+147	+.55	+22
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+60	+.92	+.68	+60	+108	+70
					+291

Retaining 2 flushes at seller's expense and at buyer's convenience. Sells with 6 frozen embryos.

- Selling a truly unique donor prospect in Frosty Elba 198. This long, clean fronted daughter of Confidence Plus is very eye appealing, with extra length, rib and style along with a ton of thickness. She posts superior EPDs and an outcross pedigree. Just look throughout this sale book and see how great these elite heifers really are.
- Her dam, Frosty Elba 954, was a \$20,000 donor who was purchased by Lancaster Angus. She has produced over \$200,000 in progeny sales including Schiefelbein Rhombus 4937, the \$37,000 top selling bull purchased by Semex.
- Her flush brother, Schiefelbein Thielen 118, was a top selling bull in our 2019 sale that sold for \$37,000 to Tradewind Ranch.
- She sells open and ready to flush along with 6 frozen embryos. Three of these embryos are sired by Schiefelbein Showman 338, our \$125,000 record setting top selling bull who sold to Hamilton Farms and Six Mile Ranch in 2019 and 3 embryos are sired by V A R Power Play 7018, the \$750,000 sire owned by Rooney Angus Ranch.
- Open.



Frosty Elba 954 - Dam of Lot 359.



Schiefelbein Rhombus 4937 - Maternal brother and top-selling bull for \$37,000 to Semex.



Frosty Elba 148 - Lot 360

360

Frosty Elba 148

Birth Date: 1-24-2018 Cow +*19271187 ET Calf Tattoo: 148

Baldrige Bronc (RDF)
+*18229425

ANGUS
Bred by Angus Genetics

Frosty Elba 386
+*18596131

*EF Commando 1366 (RDF)

*Baldrige Isabel Y69

##Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)

*Frosty Elba 2764

BW
66
Adj. WW
761

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+12	+1.1	+81	+136	+1.88	+28
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+54	+65	+75	+82	+90	+55
					+270

AI'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. AI Due date: 3/17/20. Confirmed AI Bred.
Retaining 2 flushes at seller's expense and at buyer's convenience.

- If you're looking for a donor prospect that has it all, let me introduce you to Frosty Elba 148. She could be the most complete female being offered in this year's sale as she offers a breed leading, no-holes EPD profile along with an outcross pedigree. Combine that with tremendous depth of rib and thickness and a square, level hip all in an extremely feminine package.
- Her dam, Frosty Elba 386, was one of our elite donor females of 2017 who added as much growth and performance as indicated by her 270 \$C. She posted a WR of 2@115 and her EPDs ranked in the top 1% WW, YW and \$W, 2% CW, 3% \$B, 5% RE and Scrotal and 15% \$M.
- Her maternal granddam, Frosty Elba 2764, is one of our most productive Effective daughters in our herd who posted a WR of 3@111.
- She sells bred to Schiefelbein Showman 338 our \$125,000 record setting top selling bull who sold to Hamilton Farms and Six Mile Ranch in 2019.

361

Frosty Elba Lizzy 6038

Birth Date: 3-18-2018 Cow +*19273973 ET Calf Tattoo: 6038

HA Cowboy Up 5405
+*18286467

ANGUS
Bred by Angus Genetics

Frosty Elba Lizzy 3542
+*17398688

*HA Outside 3008

##HA Blackcap Lady 1602

##Connealy Impression

+*Frosty Answer 3979

BW
94
Adj. WW
784

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+3.4	+89	+154	+1.09	+15
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+66	+57	+69	+51	+114	+54
					+268

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Here comes one of the most complete heifers offered in our sale. She was one of our eight donor heifers we IVF for elite embryos. This super thick and super deep heifer's dam is one of our Pathfinder donor cows.



Schiefelbein Showman 338

AI service sire to numerous lots.



362

Frosty Elba 4798
Birth Date: 3-11-2018 Cow 19271235 Tattoo: 4798

MAF Tanker 23 (RDF)
*17420717

#Connealy Right Answer 746
Jackie Lass 032 of Tripp

ANGUS GS
Frosty Objective 1730
16774803

#*SS Objective T510 OT26
Frosty Hilton 563

BW
78
Adj. WW
481

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+4	+1.6	+63	+117	+1.21	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+53	+07	+50	+87	+39	+214

AI'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. If you're looking for a big bodied heifer confirmed bred to the \$125,000 Showman, check out this Tanker daughter. This deep ribbed heifer's pop was one of Select Sires most popular sires in recent years.

363

Frosty Elba 7948
Birth Date: 2-26-2018 Cow *19284224 ET Calf Tattoo: 7948

JMB Traction 292 (RDF)
*17262374

#*Sitz Top Game 561X
*JMB Emulota 013

ANGUS GS
Frosty Elba 4954
17999356

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
Frosty Upward 320

BW
92
Adj. WW
693

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+3.1	+70	+135	+39	+31	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+58	+62	+88	+63	+98	+57	+265

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Lancaster Angus purchased this exceptional Traction daughter's dam for \$20,000. She's a growthy heifer with tons of depth, length and width. She'll be one of your top picks out of the 2020 sale.

364

Frosty Elba 2788
Birth Date: 3-1-2018 Cow *19271378 Tattoo: 2788

Schiefelbein Power Duty 4136
*18594740

+*RB Tour Of Duty 177 (RDF)
*Frosty Elba Lizzy 564

ANGUS GS
Frosty Elba 3706
18590454

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
#Frosty Bando 4970

BW
82
Adj. WW
671

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+3	+4.6	+67	+112	+1.12	+35	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+48	+40	+54	+51	+87	+42	+218

AI'd to Baldridge 38 Special. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. This deep bodied heifer's sire was a full brother to our top selling heifer in 2018 for \$20,000. Plus, this thick-made heifer's granddam was our \$27,500 top selling heifer in 2016. Lots of \$\$ in her pedigree.

365

Frosty Elba 5438
Birth Date: 3-14-2018 Cow *19271404 Tattoo: 5438

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797

*JMB Traction 292 (RDF)
+*Frosty Answer 3979

ANGUS GS
Frosty Elba 5894
*17999252

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty In Focus 2278

BW
72
Adj. WW
663

					003	
CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+0	+63	+110	+1.37	+32	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+87	+41	+51	+76	+61	+229

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Here comes a high performance Attractive daughter that is truly powerful. This big bodied heifer's dam was a full sister to our \$35,000 herd sire Schiefelbein HD. She's super deep and super good.

366

Frosty Elba 4738
Birth Date: 3-10-2018 Cow *19271238 Tattoo: 4738

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
Frosty Elba 5152

ANGUS GS
Frosty Elba 4025
*18297801

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Elba 283

BW
87
Adj. WW
550

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+1.3	+63	+116	+31	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+43	+71	+46	+67	+42	+187

AI'd to SydGen Enhance. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. If you're looking for a very complete heifer to start your foundation herd, check out this Allied daughter. She's a deep heifer with superb muscling. Plus, her granddam was one of our elite sale heifers in 2016.

367

Frosty Elba 5538
Birth Date: 3-15-2018 Cow *19271405 Tattoo: 5538

Schiefelbein Upward 15
*18275089

#Sitz Upward 307R
Frosty Elba 1293

ANGUS GS
Frosty Elba 1234
17973391

#SAV Pioneer 7301
Frosty Rhino 3620

BW
79
Adj. WW
577

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+8	+8	+65	+122	+09	+41	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+52	+83	+41	+67	+78	+60	+246

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Showman 338. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Here is a growthy DNA daughter that has a super balanced set of EPDs. She's a deep bodied heifer that is confirmed bred to Showman. Her sire, Schiefelbein DNA sold for \$15,000 at our 2016 sale. She's good.

368

Frosty Elba 3148
Birth Date: 3-3-2018 Cow 19271383 Tattoo: 3148

Schiefelbein Prince 4186
*18589078

+*SAV Renown 3439
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

Frosty Elba 3284
17973426

Schiefelbein Skype 1350
Frosty Image 41

BW
70
Adj. WW
518

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	-3	+51	+95	+64	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+39	+41	+61	+79	+38	+212

AI'd to Deer Valley Wall Street. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. This fancy-made heifer's sire, Prince was the Lot 1 bull in our 2017 sale, he sold for \$21,000. She is a very complete heifer and is put together in a beautiful package. Plus, she plays a mean Fender Telecaster.

369

Frosty Elba 2058
Birth Date: 2-23-2018 Cow *19271372 Tattoo: 2058

Schiefelbein iBull 3415
*18270192

+*SAV Renown 3439
Frosty Upward 1100

ANGUS GS
Frosty Elba 214
*17999274

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
Frosty Elba 2322

BW
77
Adj. WW
664

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+9	+77	+131	+1.58	+27	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+47	+55	+85	+71	+86	+58	+257

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Here's the biggest heifer offered in the sale. She's an iBULL daughter that has tons of length and volume. Her sire was the \$100,000 bull in the 2016 sale. Her dam has had 4 calves average 104 at weaning time.

370 Frosty Elba Lizzy 498

Birth Date: 2-6-2018 Cow *19273686 Tattoo: 498

Connealy Armory [RDF]
*17888762

*Connealy Arsenal 2174
#Ebba of Conanga 808

ANGUSGS

Frosty Elba Lizzy 4026
*18590469

+*SAV Renown 3439
+*Frosty Elba Lizzy 3272

BW
57
Adj. WW
569

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+14	-1.8	+54	+102	+1.28	+42
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+35	+1.3	+82	+65	+81	+32
					\$C
					+213

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Beginning Due Date: 03/26/20. If you're looking for a very complete heifer with some nice family lineage, check out this Armory daughter. This deep ribbed heifer's dam is a full sister to Prince and her granddam sold for \$27,500 in 2014.

371 Frosty Elba 1868

Birth Date: 2-20-2018 Cow *19271370 Tattoo: 1868

Connealy Black Granite [RDF]
*17028963

**Connealy Consensus 7229
#Eura Elga of Conanga 9109

ANGUSGS

Frosty Elba 5025
18303321

**Plattemere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
#Frosty 616 507

BW
70
Adj. WW
520

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+13	+4	+69	+125	+1.17	+30
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+31	+63	+68	+100	+39
					\$C
					+248

AI'd to Baldridge 38 Special. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Here comes a very well-made Black Granite daughter that has a very balanced set of EPDs. This level made heifer's granddam and great-granddam were both Pathfinders in our herd. Some Dam good females.

372 Frosty Elba 3828

Birth Date: 3-7-2018 Cow *19273657 ET Calf Tattoo: 3828

Bushs Easy Decision 98
*17649083

#Vin-Mar O'Reilly Factor
#Bushs Big Blackbird 7885

ANGUSGS

Frosty Upward 1100
16774841

#Sitz Upward 307R
+Frosty ND 1407 O297

BW
70
Adj. WW
640

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+1.1	+74	+135	+99	+32
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+58	+73	+82	+55	+105	+62
					\$C
					+272

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. If you're searching for a big bodied heifer that has a lot of dollars in her pedigree, check out this deep bodied heifer's family. Her dam is Frosty Upward 1100, she has over \$300,000 in progeny sales alone.



SydGen Enhance

373 Frosty Elba 5188

Birth Date: 3-13-2018 Cow *19271329 Tattoo: 5188

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17633563

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134

ANGUSGS

Frosty Elba 3522
17396727

+Schiefelbein Starbuck 4000
Frosty 616 1158

BW
87
Adj. WW
629

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-1	+3.2	+68	+127	+72	+16
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+53	+62	+1.09	+39	+116	+62
					\$C
					+270

AI'd to Schiefelbein Allied 514. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Here comes a high performance heifer that has lots of growth and depth. Her sire is the \$260,000 top seller from SAV and she's confirmed bred to our \$77,500 top selling bull in 2015. Plus, her WW ratio is 108.

374 Frosty Elba 3158

Birth Date: 3-2-2018 Cow 19271212 Tattoo: 3158

VAR Discovery 2240 [RDF]
*17262835

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
+*Deer Valley Rita 0308

ANGUSGS

Frosty Bismarck 3821
+17065306

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 [RDF]
Frosty Frontier 1668

BW
75
Adj. WW
679

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+1.3	+79	+133	+2.19	+17
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+59	+43	+72	+74	+98	+46
					\$C
					+261

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. This big bodied Discovery daughter is out of a super stout Bismarck dam. She's a growthy heifer with plenty of rib capacity. Her WW ratio was a 111, and her sire is the immortal \$110,000 VAR Discovery.

375 Frosty Elba 4158

Birth Date: 3-8-2018 Cow *19271225 Tattoo: 4158

Sitz Dividend 649C [RDF]
*18086964

#*Barstow Cash [RDF]
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 39a

ANGUSGS

Frosty Elba 1512
17383156

#TC Total 410
Frosty 616 469

BW
84
Adj. WW
531

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+3	+2.2	+57	+91	+47	+17
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+17	+21	+34	+46	+56	+28
					\$C
					+155

AI'd to Baldridge 38 Special. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Here's a long hiped Dividend daughter that is confirmed bred to one of the hottest bulls in the Angus breed, Baldridge 38 Special. This deep bodied heifer's sire sold for \$80,000 at Sitz Angus.

376 Frosty Elba 6788

Birth Date: 3-26-2018 Cow 19271270 Tattoo: 6788

Schiefelbein Allied 514
*17938417

#*Plattemere Weigh Up K360 [RDF]
Frosty Elba 5152

ANGUSGS

Frosty Rhino 6010
16770614

*Schiefelbein Rhino 318
Frosty Lead On 158

BW
77
Adj. WW
665

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+14	-6	+62	+106	+72	+37
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+99	+31	+65	+78	+65
					\$C
					+252

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. This could be one of the best heifers offered in the sale; definitely too low in the sale order. She's a deep bodied heifer with tons of muscle and volume. Plus, her dam has had 8 calves average 101 at weaning.

377**Frosty Elba 2338**

Birth Date: 2-25-2018 Cow *19271197 Tattoo: 2338

MAF Tanker 23 [RDF]
*17420717#Connealy Right Answer 746
Jackie Lass 032 of Tripp**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**Frosty Elba 303**
#17637253#S Chisum 6175
Frosty Lead 201

BW
82
Adj. WW
636

CED		BEPD		WEPD		YEPD		SC		MILK	
+6		+7		+68		+112		+02		+14	
CW		MARB		RE		\$M		\$F		\$G	
+32		+39		+53		+66		+68		+37	
										\$C	
										+202	

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Beginning Due Date: 04/21/20. If you're looking for a big bodied heifer that is out of a Pathfinder Dam, check out this Tanker daughter. She's a super square heifer that has plenty of rib capacity and muscling. Can you say future Pathfinder?

378**Frosty Elba 3948**

Birth Date: 3-7-2018 Cow *19271224 Tattoo: 3948

Schiefelbein Attractive 4565
*18272797*JMB Traction 292 [RDF]
*Frosty Answer 3979**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**Frosty Elba 1856**
*18597779*Vision Unanimous 1418
Frosty Elba 982

BW
62
Adj. WW
523

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+11	-.8	+68	+113	+71	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+33	+.76	+.28	+67	+64	+53	+219

Al'd to Sydgen Enhance. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Here comes a good little heifer that is truly fault-free. She's a stout Attractive daughter that has an abundance of rib shape. Plus, she's a paternal sister to the \$125,000 Showman and the \$60,000 Amazon.

379**Frosty Elba 5358**

Birth Date: 3-14-2018 Cow 19271251 Tattoo: 5358

SAV Ten Speed 3022
*17635563#AAR Ten X 7008 SA
#SAV Madame Pride 1134**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**Frosty Objective 1239**
16481081#SS Objective T510 OT26
#Frosty Elba 3016

BW
85
Adj. WW
586

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+7	+1.5	+56	+104	+65	+20	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+24	+60	+40	+42	+62	+52	+190

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. This rugged Ten Speed daughter has a very balanced set of EPDs. She's a solid-made heifer that has some nice muscling. One more note, her grand-dam is one of our elite Pathfinders. Quite a worthy note.

380**Frosty Elba 2518**

Birth Date: 2-27-2018 Cow *19271310 Tattoo: 2518

KCF Bennett Fortress [RDF]
*17259012#Connealy Consensus
*Thomas Patricia 9705**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**Frosty Elba 5584**
#17973485*Schiefelbein HD 1241
Frosty Elba 2946

BW
92
Adj. WW
604

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.1	+76	+130	+1.09	+28	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+72	+60	+49	+82	+60	+233

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Showman 338. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Next up, here comes a very stylish Fortress daughter with some awesome EPDs. This very complete heifer's dam is a Pathfinder. Did you know, this high quality heifer is often found on NYC's 5th Avenue?

381**Frosty Elba 6948**

Birth Date: 3-29-2018 Cow *19271345 Tattoo: 6948

Schiefelbein Ernie 174
*17939707#+*Connealy Earnan 076E [RDF]
Frosty Elba 562**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**Frosty Elba 5355**
18297839*Schiefelbein Effective 61
Frosty Aberdeen 611

BW
69
Adj. WW
494

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+15	-1.0	+50	+98	+1.53	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+27	+44	+46	+40	+59	+39	+167

Al'd to Schiefelbein SKOL 6786. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed Al Bred. If you're searching for a long sided Ernie daughter, take a look at this gal. She's a feminine fronted heifer that has some good growth potential. Plus, her dam is a full sister to the \$32,000 Schiefelbein Beast Mode.

382**Frosty Elba 2208**

Birth Date: 2-24-2018 Cow 19292776 Tattoo: 2208

SAV Renown 3439
*17633839+Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075
*SAV Blackcap May 4136**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**RCC Mytty Exposure 028**
16662267#*Mytty In Focus [RDF]
Frosty Traveler 1457

BW
82
Adj. WW
620

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+5	+6	+48	+84	+1.10	+25	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+13	+52	+55	+65	+26	+173

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Beginning Due Date: 03/26/20. Here is a very complete Renown daughter that has plenty of rib capacity. This very solid-made heifer's sire was the \$175,000 lead off bull for the 2014 SAV sale. She'll make some beautiful babies, bid on her.

383**Frosty Elba 1418** [NHF]

Birth Date: 2-14-2018 Cow *19271186 Tattoo: 1418

3F Epic 4631
17950219*Varilek Product 2010 04
Zebo Queen 1072**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**Frosty Elba 3815**
*18297790Schiefelbein Go Pro 933
#Frosty Objective 200

BW
69
Adj. WW
501

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	+6	+78	+141	+78	+14	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+71	+71	+43	+62	+119	+49	+281

Al'd to Deer Valley Wall Street. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed Al Bred. If you're looking for a heifer with epic EPDs, take a look at this 3F Epic daughter. This deep bodied heifer has some great numbers. Plus, her dam is a maternal sister to the \$39,000 Schiefelbein Enhance.

384**Frosty Blackcap 6638**

Birth Date: 3-24-2018 Cow 19292835 Tattoo: 6638

Sitz Dividend 649C [RDF]
*18086964#*Bartow Cash [RDF]
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 39a**ANGUS**
Proudly a Angus Certified**RCC Adventure Girl 098**
16660968Schiefelbein Rebel 296
Thomas Adventure Girl 4490

BW
84
Adj. WW
616

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+2	+1.4	+67	+118	+81	+21	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+49	+62	+49	+53	+75	+48	+213

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Granite Top 816. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. This solid-made Dividend daughter had a weaning weight ratio of 105. She's a deep bodied heifer with some good muscling. She's a fault-free heifer that should make one fine mama cow. Rack her.



385

Frosty Elba 6258
 Birth Date: 3-20-2018 Cow *19271302 Tattoo: 6258

Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
***16491438**

Frosty Elba 4343
17640509

#*SAV Final Answer 0035 (RDF)
 Frosty Elba Lizzy 1106
 #*Sitz Madison 10477
 Frosty Image 20

BW
81
Adj. WW
508

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1.0	+56	+89	+69	+23	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+40	+39	+59	+77	+91	+39	+246

Al'd to Baldridge Beast Mode. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed Al Bred. Here comes a very complete, good little Zeus daughter. She's a deep bodied critter that shouldn't require much maintenance cost. Did you know, Zeus is the uncle to both Schiefelbein Effective and Attractive?

386

Frosty Elba 2178
 Birth Date: 2-24-2018 Cow *19271314 Tattoo: 2178

Schiefelbein Druid 2255
18272541

Frosty Elba 5536
***18590513**

#+*GAR Prophet (RDF)
 Frosty Focus 2630
 Schiefelbein Go Pro 933
 Frosty Elba 4902

BW
65
Adj. WW
574

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+10	-.3	+56	+102	+30	+20	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+31	+80	+27	+44	+50	+54	+179

Al'd to SAV Renown. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. If you're looking for a deep bodied heifer that should produce some great progeny, check out this Druid daughter. Her granddam had weaning ratios of 102 and yearling ratios of 103 on 5 calves, not too shabby.

387

Frosty Elba 4908
 Birth Date: 3-11-2018 Cow *19271242 Tattoo: 4908

Schiefelbein Jim 1185
***18272565**

Frosty Elba 4882
17396757

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
 Frosty Elba 852
 Schiefelbein 112 2820
 #Frosty Jackal 4075

BW
92
Adj. WW
547

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+2.8	+54	+91	+1.12	+34	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+34	+43	+42	+62	+87	+44	+232

Al'd to RBM Rave. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed Al Bred. This deep bodied heifer's granddam and great-granddam were Pathfinders in our herd. Plus, her dam isn't too far away from that status, she has 5 calves with a WR of 102. This Jim daughter could be gold.

388

Frosty Elba 2898
 Birth Date: 3-1-2018 Cow *19273654 Tattoo: 2898

Bushs Easy Decision 98
***17649083**

Frosty Elba 1522
17398633

#Vin-Mar O'Reilly Factor
 #Bushs Big Blackbird 7885
 #CAR Efficient 534
 Frosty Frontier 1608

BW
83
Adj. WW
512

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+1	+3.3	+77	+128	+1.05	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+43	+50	+55	+51	+67	+43	+194

Al'd to Musgrave Stunner. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Here is a moderate made Easy Decision daughter that has some nice rib shape. Her dam has had 4 calves average 102 at yearling time. Plus, her sire sold for \$24,000 at the 2014 Bush sale. Outstanding.

389

Frosty Elba 1948
 Birth Date: 2-22-2018 Cow *19271193 Tattoo: 1948

Schiefelbein Power Duty 4136
***18594740**

Frosty Elba 6636
***18599773**

+*RB Tour Of Duty 177 (RDF)
 *Frosty Elba Lizzy 564
 +*SAV Renown 3439
 Frosty Elba 1543

BW
64
Adj. WW
612

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+9	+1.5	+65	+117	+67	+33	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+44	+35	+99	+63	+83	+50	+236

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Showman 338. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Take a look at this feminine fronted heifer that has plenty of rib shape and length. You could be one of the few individuals who get the first Showman born in the country, if you take her home. Very exciting.

390

Frosty Elba 4048
 Birth Date: 2-7-2018 Cow 19271395 Tattoo: 4048

Sitz Dividend 649C (RDF)
***18086964**

Frosty Pavel 4189
16481115

#*Barstow Cash (RDF)
 Sitz Barbaramere Nell 39a
 Schiefelbein Pavel 867
 Frosty Alliance 1123

BW
69
Adj. WW
504

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+13	-2.3	+39	+65	+62	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+10	+49	+15	+60	+39	+34	+155

Al'd to Jindra Acclaim. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Here comes a good little Dividend daughter that has some nice depth and thickness. Plus, her dam has some solid carcass genetics. She'll be a great bargain buy to take home and watch grow for years to come.

391

Frosty Elba 5558
 Birth Date: 3-15-2018 Cow *19271253 Tattoo: 5558

Schiefelbein Wham 686
***18596127**

Frosty Elba 334
***18001549**

#*Plattermere Weigh Up K360 (RDF)
 *Frosty Elba 434
 #*Connealy Impression
 Frosty Elba 7052

BW
71
Adj. WW
522

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+12	+2	+67	+116	-.33	+24	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+66	+64	+67	+93	+54	+258

Al'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed Al Bred. If you're looking for a heifer with some elite numbers, take a look at this growthy Wham daughter. She's a long bodied heifer that ranks in the top 15% for CE, \$W, WW, YW and the top 20% for \$C. Impressive #s.

392

Frosty Elba 5338
 Birth Date: 3-13-2018 Cow *19271247 Tattoo: 5338

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
***18270295**

Frosty Elba 5205
18297832

+*Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
 Frosty Elba 1423
 Schiefelbein Ike 443
 Frosty In Focus 1069

BW
85
Adj. WW
645

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK	
+6	+2.8	+76	+136	+1.75	+29	
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+56	+63	+49	+47	+100	+48	+240

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Showman 338. Beginning Due Date: 5/13/20. Don't clown around. When this smooth shouldered Fizbo daughter enters the ring, Ty doesn't mess around. This long bodied heifer's maternal grand-sire was our top selling bull at our 2014 sale, Schiefelbein Ike.

393

Frosty Elba 2758
 Birth Date: 2-28-2018 Cow *19271205 Tattoo: 2758

Schiefelbein Enhanced 2074
 *17939716

#+*Connealy Earnan 076E (RDF)
 #Frosty Objective 200

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 3814
 17999243

#+SAV Bismarck 5682 (RDF)
 Frosty Answer 1580

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	-5	+66	+105	+68	+15
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+31	-15	+42	+67	+73	+14

BW
73
Adj. WW
553

AI'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Here's a growthy Enhance daughter that has some solid EPDs across the board. The Keckler Angus Ranch purchased this long bodied heifer's sire at the 2014 sale; he fetched a whopping \$39,000.

394

Frosty Elba 6878
 Birth Date: 3-27-2018 Cow *19271273 Tattoo: 6878

Schiefelbein Fizbo 985
 *18270295

#+Schiefelbein Zeus 3609
 Frosty Elba 1423

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 702
 17398502

#*Mytty In Focus (RDF)
 Frosty Image 3480

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+4.1	+71	+120	+96	+37
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+48	+8.7	+47	+80	+87	+59

BW
91
Adj. WW
550

AI'd to Schiefelbein Allied 514. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. If you're searching for some Zeus bloodlines, check out this deep ribbed Fizbo daughter. She's got some high IMF genetics in her pedigree along with plenty of milking potential. Plus, she's bred to Allied!

395

Frosty Elba 488
 Birth Date: 2-6-2018 Cow *19273678 Tattoo: 488

Connealy Armory (RDF)
 *17888762

*Connealy Arsenal 2174
 #Ebba of Conanga 808

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 1406
 *18596447

*SAV Ten Speed 3022
 Frosty Elba 5953

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+11	-1.1	+59	+114	+23	+34
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+39	+48	+38	+62	+93	+39

BW
48
Adj. WW
514

AI'd to Schiefelbein SKOL 6786. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Here is a smooth shouldered Armory daughter that goes back to a SAV Ten Speed dam. She's a level-made heifer designed in a moderate package. With Connealy and SAV in her pedigree, she should be priceless.

396

Frosty Elba 6348
 Birth Date: 3-22-2018 Cow *19271320 Tattoo: 6348

Schiefelbein Enhanced 2074
 *17939716

#+*Connealy Earnan 076E (RDF)
 #Frosty Objective 200

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 2303
 17637307

#TC Aberdeen 759
 Frosty Traveler 871

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+1.4	+55	+95	+44	+18
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+26	+51	+42	+65	+55	+43

BW
76
Adj. WW
523

AI'd to Baldrige Beast Mode. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Check out this clean-made Enhance daughter that is confirmed bred to Baldrige Beast Mode. She's a solid heifer that is put together in a nicely balanced package. Plus, her great-granddam is a Pathfinder.

397

Frosty Elba 5428
 Birth Date: 3-14-2018 Cow *19271249 Tattoo: 5428

Schiefelbein Pokemon 796
 *18599771

#VAR Generation 2100
 #Frosty Elba 354

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 4415
 18297813

Schiefelbein Avenger 462
 Frosty Answer 541

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+9	+3	+69	+130	+1.62	+37
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+56	+48	+81	+54	+105	+49

BW
62
Adj. WW
526

AI'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Here comes a growthy heifer that has curve bending EPDs. She's a deep bodied Pokemon daughter that will certainly be your kid's number one pick. Take her home; it's not like today's kids aren't spoiled.

398

Frosty Elba 3628
 Birth Date: 3-6-2018 Cow 19271219 Tattoo: 3628

Schiefelbein Enhanced 2074
 *17939716

#+*Connealy Earnan 076E (RDF)
 #Frosty Objective 200

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 3535
 18297784

Schiefelbein Go Pro 933
 Frosty Elba 3882

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+4	+63	+105	-1.15	+20
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+36	+30	+24	+67	+71	+30

BW
63
Adj. WW
509

AI'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Besides checking out this smooth shouldered heifer's solid EPDs, check out who she's bred to. No misprint, she's bred to Schiefelbein Showman, one of the most impressive bulls sold in 2019. Boom.

399

Frosty Elba 7038
 Birth Date: 3-30-2018 Cow *19271297 Tattoo: 7038

Schiefelbein Ernie 174
 *17939707

#+*Connealy Earnan 076E (RDF)
 Frosty Elba 562

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 35
 *18305735

#*PA Safeguard 021
 Frosty Elba 4033

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-3	+3.7	+71	+126	+1.06	+19
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+62	+89	+35	+33	+106	+62

BW
90
Adj. WW
584

AI'd to LD Capitalist. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. If you're looking for a clean fronted heifer to start off your herd, may I suggest this Ernie daughter? This smooth shouldered heifer's dam has started off well with 2 calves averaging 101 at weaning time.

400

Frosty Elba 718
 Birth Date: 2-8-2018 Cow *19271312 Tattoo: 718

Connealy Black Granite (RDF)
 *17028963

#*Connealy Consensus 7229
 #Eura Elga of Conanga 9109

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 1376
 *18661970

#+*Connealy Earnan 076E (RDF)
 #*Frosty Elba 492

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+10	+5	+74	+117	+91	+23
CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G
+47	+15	+68	+84	+100	+33

BW
58
Adj. WW
568

AI'd to Jindra Acclaim. AI Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed AI Bred. Here is a good little Black Granite daughter that is out of an outstanding granddam. Her granddam was one of our most elite Pathfinders in our history. Plus, this deep ribbed gal has a nice EPD profile.

401

Frosty Elba 2468
 Birth Date: 2-26-2018 Cow *19271414 Tattoo: 2468

SAV Ten Speed 3022
***17633563**

#*AAR Ten X 7008 SA
 #SAV Madame Pride 1134

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 534
 *17999196

#Sitz Upward 307R
 Frosty Elba 4652

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+6	+2.1	+69	+130	+1.81	+24

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+51	+54	+50	+70	+102	+48	+265

Al'd to Musgrave Stunner. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474.
 Don't miss out on this growthy Ten Speed daughter just because she's deep in the sale order. This long bodied heifer's great-granddam is a Pathfinder. Plus, I know who put the S.O. together; not impressed.

403

Frosty Elba Lizzy 7818
 Birth Date: 4-29-2018 Cow *19271288 Tattoo: 7818

Schiefelbein Free Market 275
***18275219**

#*Connealy Capitalist 028 (RDF)
 Frosty Elba 1113

ANGUS
 Frosty Objective 531
 17064733

#*SS Objective T510 0T26
 +Frosty Crossover 0209

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+5	+1.0	+63	+110	+62	+22

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+42	+66	+29	+44	+93	+52	+232

Pasture Bred to Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474. Beginning Due Date: 04/21/20. Here comes a good little heifer with a very impressive family. Her daddy sold for \$28,000 at the 2016 sale, her mama was a donor cow and her maternal sister was a top selling heifer in our 2019 sale. Enough said.

402

Frosty Elba 1688
 Birth Date: 2-17-2018 Cow *19273649 Tattoo: 1688

Bushs Easy Decision 98
***17649083**

#Vin-Mar O'Reilly Factor
 #Bushs Big Blackbird 7885

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba 3925
 18297796

#Schiefelbein HD 1241
 #Frosty Alliance 3958

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
+15	-2.1	+59	+105	+44	+25

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+41	+73	+36	+47	+87	+51	+226

Al'd to Schiefelbein Showman 338. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Pasture Sire: Schiefelbein Foxcatcher 474.
 If you're looking for a clean fronted heifer that won't require a ton of feed, check out this Easy Decision. Ask nephew Austin why buying an Easy Decision is an easy decision. Plus, a Pathfinder in her family tree.

404

Frosty Elba Lizzy 7108
 Birth Date: 3-31-2018 Cow *19271294 Tattoo: 7108

Schiefelbein Insight 1806
***18596197**

#*PVF Insight 0129
 Frosty Elba 2823

ANGUS
 Frosty Elba Lizzy 4396
 +*18590477

#Schiefelbein Allied 514
 +*Frosty Elba Lizzy 4854

CED	BEPD	WEPD	YEPD	SC	MILK
-1	+3.2	+78	+135	+34	+29

CW	MARB	RE	\$M	\$F	\$G	\$C
+60	+51	+77	+48	+110	+49	+254

Al'd to Baldrige 38 Special. Al Due date: 3/14/20. Confirmed Al Bred. Code Pink. Here is the last heifer offered at the 2020 sale. This clean made heifer's granddam sold to Lylester Angus for \$19,000 in the 2016 sale. What a way to end the sale, thanks to all of you.

SCHIEFELBEIN FARMS - A Family with Passion for the Business!

The 29th Annual Schiefelbein Farms Performance-Tested Bull Sale will once again be a highlight of the spring bull sale season! Each year this great family-owned program offers one of the largest sets of bulls in the business and cattlemen from around the country meet in Kimball, MN to evaluate a power packed offering. Few programs in the industry are as committed to working with their customers as the Schiefelbein family. 365 days a year their program's goals are directed towards producing the kind of bulls that will go out and work for their valued customers day-in and day-out in a fault-free manner ultimately adding value to their customers' calf crops. I personally invite you to be on hand to see the enthusiasm the entire Schiefelbein family has toward the beef industry and developing relationships with their customers.

The genetic diversity represented throughout this entire offering will provide you an opportunity to make genetic selections that best fit your program. Breed leading AI sires that are PROVEN to excel for MATERNAL and END-PRODUCT traits are well represented in both the Angus and Sim-Angus bulls selling. All of the bulls are backed by generations of Schiefelbein breeding. The proven, predictable traits for calving ease, power and performance, along with superior carcass values is exceptional. As always, there will be several big-time herd sires selling and in addition to the herd sires, purebred breeders will have an opportunity to select a set of Angus females that will move any progressive program forward.

It is always a pleasure to work with this great family each and every year. If I can help or be of assistance in answering any questions involving the genetics represented, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464.

Sincerely,
 Rance Long



RANCE LONG, INC
 918.510.3464 cell
 rlong@rancelong.com
 www.rancelong.com



FIRST CLASS



Saturday, February 15, 2020 • at the farm near Kimball, MN

One of the largest Angus herds in the Country



Directions to the Sale:

From Kimball, MN
Go South 1/4 mi. on Hwy 15
(look for our sign)
Follow CR 150 East & South 3 mi.
Sale site is on the left

Address: 35232 732nd Ave.
Kimball, MN 55353